

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1970

Agreement, Wages	4
Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage, F.I.G.A.S.	102
Annual Stock Return 1968/69	72
Annual Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to	127
Annual Stock Return 1969/70	130
Bain, J. L., Promotion	11
Barnes, R. R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat	11
Bennett, H., Coroner	1
Bennett, H., Senior Magistrate	99
Bennett, H., Visiting Justice	11
Bennett, N. K., Completion of Contract	1
Biggs, B. W., Retirement	115
Biggs, R. J., Retirement	61
Birthday Honours 1970	99
Board of Health Members 1970	75
Bound, J., Visiting Justice	11
Browning, D. L., Promotion	75
Calbo, Don. E. B., Consul-General of Spain	116
Camp Visits, H.E. the Governor	61
Chinn, E. J., Magistrate, South Georgia	11
Clarke, Mrs. C., Resignation	61
Coleman, D. J., Retirement	71
Collector of Customs & Harbour Master, Receiver of Wrecks	45
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation	45
COMMITTEES:	
Cost of Living - findings	11, 61, 99, 116
Hospital Visiting Committee 1970	71
Consul of Finland	61, 99
Consul-General of Spain	116
Consul-General of Turkey	99
Denholm, Miss A., Completion of Contract	11
Desborough, D. R. L. J., Resignation	11
Dixon, G., Completion of Contract	11
Dodds, Mrs. J. E., Completion of Contract	71
Dodds, M. J., Completion of Contract	71
Dog Inspectors, Appointment of	10, 61, 75, 105, 115
Douglas, G., Grant of Wreck	46
Eccott, Dr. J. N., Completion of Contract	11
Efficiency Medals, F.I.D.F.	45
Eynon, D. J., Camp Teacher	101
Fares, Air & Conditions of Carriage, F.I.G.A.S.	102
Felton, Mrs. J. H., Assistant Mistress	45
Felton, P. D., Assistant Master	45
Felton, W. A., Acting Officer-in-Charge Police	75
Finnish Consular Representation	61
Footman, J., Completion of Contract	115
Ford, Miss I. A., Telephone Operator	105
Fowler, P. M., Camp Teacher	115
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Technician & Broadcasting Engineer	71
Gallimore, Dr. C. H., Completion of Contract	11
Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary	1, 75, 101, 105, 127
Goodwin, W. A. N., Efficiency Medal, F.I.D.F.	45
Grants of Wreck	46
Grierson, W. J., Retirement	75
Guzman, M., Completion of Contract	99
Halliday, L. J., Acting Postmaster	75, 115
Hansen, D. J., Clerk	61
Hansen, D. J., Efficiency Medal, F.I.D.F.	45
Harris, L., Acting Senior Electrician	115
Henricksen, R. L., Promotion	1
Henricksen, R. L., Resignation	105
Hills, W. P., Grant of Wreck	46
Hinchley, P. R., Termination of Appointment	127
His Excellency the Governor, camp visits	61
Holidays, Public 1970	1
Honours, Birthday 1970	99
Honours, New Year 1970	2
Hospital Visiting Committee 1970	71
Hutton, Mrs. E. I., Clerk	99
Index of Legislation	2, 76, 105, 116, 127
INSTRUMENTS:	
Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970	125
Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970	81
Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970	86
Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970	79
Jones, H. D., Retirement	1
Jones, J. A., Acting Governor	61
Kauppi, R. H., Consul of Finland	61, 99
Kerr, Miss C. J., Assistant Mistress	101

King, Mrs. D., Resignation	31
Kiyasi, C., Consul-General of Turkey	99
Laffi, A., Completion of Contract	31
Loyal Toasts	31
Magistrate, South Georgia	11
Malone, Dr. C. M., Acting Senior Medical Officer	61
Malone, Dr. C. M., Medical Officer	11
Martindale, P. J., Completion of Contract	11
Meanwell, D. N., Completion of Contract	127
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	12, 99, 115
McMillan, D. H., Acting Police Sergeant	75
McRae, A., Completion of Contract	45
Mills, J., Acting Headmaster	105
Miranda, A., Carpenter, P.W.D.	11
Morrison, B., Carpenter, P.W.D.	11
Morrison, Mrs. C. R., Acting Senior Clerk, P.W.D.	45
Morrison, I. H., Senior Painter, P.W.D.	45
Morrison, D. R., O/c Posts & Telecommunications	71
New Year Honours 1970	2
ORDERS:	
1/70 Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970	9
2/70 Post Office Order 1970	49
3/70 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Bleaker Island Sanctuary) Order 1970	78
ORDINANCES, Bills for	
Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	65
Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970	64
Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970	69
Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	47
Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	65
ORDINANCES, Colony	
15/69 Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	3
1/70 Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1970	87
2/70 Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970	91
3/70 Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	93
4/70 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	94
5/70 Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	95
6/70 Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970	96
7/70 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	107
ORDINANCES, Dependencies	
1/70 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970	48
2/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ord. 1970	62
3/70 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1970	109
4/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ord. 1970	110
ORDINANCES, Non-disallowance of: Colony	
2/68 Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	31
8/68 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	61
15/68 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	61
10/69 Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969	45
11/69 Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969	45
12/69 Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1969	45
13/69 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	45
14/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1968-69) Ord. 1969	45
15/69 Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	61
3/70 Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	105
4/70 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	116
5/70 Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	127
ORDINANCES, Non-disallowance of: Dependencies	
2/69 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1969	45
1/70 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970	99
2/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ord. 1970	99
Park, M. B., Termination of Appointment	61
Peck, T. J., Grant of Wreck	46
Perry, T. G., Acting General Foreman, P.W.D.	45, 105
Pirrie, J., Completion of Contract	101
Pole-Evans, Mrs. A. R., née Anderson, Resignation	115
Pollard, Miss J. M., Assistant Mistress	45
Poltock, Mrs. S. L., Completion of Contract	99
Poltock, J. W., Completion of Contract	99
Prison Ordinance 1966, Visiting Justices	11
Probate	12, 46, 47, 75, 101, 105
PROCLAMATIONS:	
Administration of Government — J. A. Jones	106
Application of Decimal Currency Act 1967 to Dependencies and B.A.T.	120
Application of Decimal Currency Act 1969	122
Decimal Currency Act 1967	77
Decimalisation	113
Determining Design etc., for coin	118
Legislative Council	63, 100

Public Holidays 1970	1	School Terms	1
Quigley, J. J., Retirement	45	Sealing Licence, South Georgia	2
Randell, J. H. St. J., Completion of Contract	61	Senior Magistrate	99
Receiver of Wrecks	45	Slessor, Dr. R. S., Retirement	31
Recognised Teachers	116	Smith, Mrs. A. J., Completion of Contract	11
Register of Electors	116	Smith, A. L. C., Completion of Contract	11
Registration of U.K. Trade Marks Ordinance	32, 52, 55	Smith, J., Grant of Wreck	46
Registration of U.K. Patents Ordinance	31, 76	Smith, T. J. V., Completion of Contract	101
REGULATIONS:		Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30.6.69	28
1/70 Schools (Amendment) Regulations 1970	111	Statement shewing total Payments at 30.6.69	27
REPORTS:		Statement shewing total Receipts at 30.6.69	26
Government Employees' Provident Fund 1968/69	23	Steer, B. H., Completion of Contract	101
Government Savings Bank 1968/69	13	Steer, B. H., Wireless Operator	115
Note Security Fund 1968/69	16	Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Completion of Contract	115
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1968/69	19	Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister	115
RETURNS:		Stock Return 1968/69	72
Annual Stock Return 1968/69	72	Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to	127
Annual Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to	127	Stock Return 1969/70	130
Annual Stock Return 1969/70	130	Swanick, Miss S. J., Completion of Contract	101
Rooney, Miss B. U., Promotion	115	Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970	10, 61, 75, 105, 115
Rooney, Miss B. U., Sister-in-Charge	75, 115	Toasts, loyal	31
Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	127	Town Council — Register of Electors	116
Royans, T. W., Sanitary Inspector	116	Trevelyan, P. C., Promotion	11
RULES:		Trevelyan, Mrs. R. E., Matron/Assistant Mistress	11
1/70 Travelling and Subsistence Allowances Rules 1970	117	Tropman, N. A., Completion of Contract	61
2/70 Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970	129	Visiting Justices of the Prison 1970	11
Rules for Special Leave to Appeal to the Privy Council	128	Wages Agreement	4
Sanitary Inspector	116	Wallace, T. E. B., Obituary	75
		Workmens Compensation, Commissioner for	45
		Wright, Dr. P. A., Locum Tenens	71



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JANUARY 1970

No. 1

Acting Appointment

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting
Colonial Secretary, 7.11.69 - 16.11.69.

Promotion

Robin Lees Henriksen to Senior Clerk, Public
Works Department, 8.12.69.

Completion of Contract

Neville Kenneth Bennett, Dental Mechanic,
Medical Department, 24.11.69.

Retirement

Harold David Jones, Engineer, Aviation Depart-
ment, 20.6.69.

NOTICES

No. 24. 22nd December 1969.

It is notified that the following dates have been
set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1970 —

Joint Sports Meeting	...	Thursday, 26th February
	...	Friday, 27th February
	...	Saturday, 28th February
Good Friday	...	Friday, 27th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	...	Tuesday, 21st April
Battle Day	...	Tuesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	...	Friday, 25th December
	...	Saturday, 26th December
	...	Monday, 28th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 25. 29th December 1969.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint —

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQ., J.P.
to be Coroner for the Colony of the Falkland

Islands with effect from the 18th day of December
1969.

Ref. 2447.

No. 26.

30th December 1969.

School Terms, 1970

*Stanley Schools and all recognized full-time
schools in Camp*

1st term	...	16th February to 15th May
2nd term	...	1st June to 4th September
3rd term	...	21st September to 18th December

Darwin Boarding School

1st term	...	11th February to 15th May
2nd term	...	8th June to 21st August
3rd term	...	14th September to 18th December.

NOTE: The opening date for Darwin Boarding School has
been advanced by one week in order to compensate for
the early closure in December 1969.

Recognized Camp Teachers

Tuition shall take place except during the
following periods —

- 19th December 1969 to 11th January 1970.
- One week to coincide with the annual
Camp Sports Meetings or given station
holiday in lieu of sports meetings.
- Good Friday, 27th March.
- One week which shall coincide with the
traditional May holiday (May Ball Week).
- 28th August to 7th September.
- Battle Day, 8th December.

D. J. DRAYCOTT,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 1. 1st January 1970.

GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
AND DEPENDENCIES
SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st August 1970 to 30th June 1971, except for the period 1st November 1970 to 28th February 1971.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 10th of June 1970.

D/2/64/II.

No. 2. 1st January 1970.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1970

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment—

HORACE LESLIE BOUND, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965. Title.

(1st January 1970)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is amended by —

Amendment of section 18.
(12 of 1965)

- (a) the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following new proviso —

“Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to —

- (a) officers or men of any of Her Majesty's forces while acting in the course of their duty or employment on Cape Pembroke Peninsula; and
- (b) persons using firearms and ammunition during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1095/II.

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for a period of one year from the 1st of January, 1970, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used. Provided this average shall not take into account any changes in the level of taxation already imposed.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 4d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate. This rate shall be paid for all working hours of the day on which the employee drives, irrespective of the period during which he is actually driving.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class				Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	...	...	...	6/3
2. *Apprentices		1st year		3/6
		2nd year		3/10
		3rd year		4/2
		4th year		4/8
		5th year		5/2
3. Handymen	...	...	...	5/4 to 6/- according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates		...	...	5/2
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers				5/5
6. Labourers		Age		Hourly Rate.
		14-15		2/5
		15-16		2/10½
		16-17		3/7
		17-18		4/2½
		18 and over		5/1

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and young labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 4d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 9d. to 1/6 per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following nine days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

February 26th, 27th & 28th, Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS			3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961	...		3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965 - 1968 by C. D. YOUNG			5/6

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	£3 12 6 set.
„	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each		7/- set.
„	1:2,500	Stanley	...	3/- each.
„	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	2/6 each.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st JANUARY 1970

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD IN STANLEY ON
WEDNESDAY, 17th DECEMBER, 1969

The Council assembled at 10.00 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor
(Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J. A. Jones, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)
Major the Honourable R. V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. King, (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable W. H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable R. W. Hills, (Nominated Independent Member)

Clerk of Council: Mr. H. L. Bound, J.P.

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend Peter J. Millam.

Address by the President.

Honourable Members of Council:

Since it is not often that Legislative Council meets at this time of year, I should like, before we proceed with the business on the order paper, to say a few words in explanation.

The principal reason for our meeting, as will shortly be explained in detail by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, is to give a first reading to a Bill to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

At the October meeting of Council the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer referred to the forthcoming publication of this Bill. It was duly published and copies were widely distributed so that persons and organizations concerned should have its provisions brought to their notice.

Today Council is to be invited to give the Bill a first reading. Subsequent stages of legislation will not be taken until next year, perhaps at the normal budget meeting, perhaps earlier. With a measure of this kind it is obviously desirable to ascertain the views of as many persons as possible likely to be affected and to promote informed discussion, in and out of Council, well in advance of taking the next legislative step.

Since our last meeting in this Chamber there has been a development with regard to our relationship to Argentina, namely, the announcement on 21st November that special talks are to take place in 1970 with a view to reaching agreement on practical measures for promoting free communications and movement in both directions between the Falkland Islands and the coast.

The talks are to be held between the United Kingdom and Argentine Governments. Representatives from the Falkland Islands have been invited to participate.

A decision regarding the response to that invitation will be largely influenced by the results of a study now being undertaken of our sea and air external and internal communications. Whatever the decision may be, Honourable Members will rightly expect me once again to emphasise that there has been no change on the question of sovereignty. The communications talks are to be about communications.

And now, Honourable Members, I suggest we turn to the business on the order paper.

PAPERS TO BE LAID ON THE TABLE
by the Honourable, the Colonial Secretary.

Financial Report 1968/69

Report on the working of the Government Employees'
Provident Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Currency Note Security
Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions
Equalisation Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Government Savings
Bank 1968/69.

ORDERS OF THE DAY - BILLS

Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: The Colonial Secretary has just laid on the Table various reports including the Financial Report for 1968/69. Among the many things that this document reports is the state of our reserves at the beginning of the present financial year. They totalled £359,000 and showed a decrease of £105,000 since the corresponding date a year earlier.

When this Council met in May to consider the Appropriation Bill which, in effect, meant an examination of the estimates of revenue and expenditure, it was informed that after taking into account increases in import duties an ordinary revenue deficit of £54,000 was expected. It was further stated that consideration would be given to increases in taxation on incomes after a review of the position in October or thereabouts.

This review gave no indication that the expected deficit is overstated; indeed with the estimated transfer from the Savings Bank of £40,000 being revised at only £11,000 it is clear that substantial improvements elsewhere will be necessary if the deficit is not to increase. As there is no apparent improvement in the financial situation for 1969/70 the question of increased taxation on incomes has been considered and the Bill before Council results from these considerations.

The clauses of the Bill are set out in such a manner that the sections of the Ordinance to which they relate are in numerical order. For purposes of explanatory convenience I shall start with clause 3(b) for this starts off a kind of chain reaction.

Clause 3(b) proposes that the rate of income tax on company profits be increased from 5/9d in the £ to 7/-. The objective is to re-direct into the Colony Treasury 1/3d. in the £ that is currently paid to the United Kingdom Treasury by companies subject to both Colony and United Kingdom taxation. These companies pay whichever is the higher rate - the Colony or the United Kingdom. In the Colony in 1969 the rate is 5/9d. for income tax and 2/- for profits tax, and in the United Kingdom corporation tax is 9/-. The companies I am referring to therefore pay 7/9d. to the Colony Treasury and 1/3d. to the United Kingdom Treasury. For 1970 an amendment to profits tax already passed by Council increases the rate to 4/- but companies are able, by means of investment allowance, to reduce the effective rate to 2/-. If companies income tax is increased to 7/- it will bring the total Colony rate, presuming and indeed hoping that full advantage is taken of investment allowance, to 9/- without adding to the tax burden of these particular companies.

There are, of course, locally controlled companies which are not subject to outside taxation and the same considerations do not apply to them. These companies will find their tax bills increased. However, as tax paid by the locally controlled companies may be set off against personal income tax on income that includes dividends paid out of taxed profits, the effect of the increase in taxation on locally controlled companies is not as great as may at first thought appear, and according to the dividend distribution can be completely recovered through credits available to dividend recipients.

At clause 3(a) the entire tax scale is shown as being replaced but only the words and figures "exceeding £10,000 and 7/-" are new. This is necessary if the company rate is to be increased to 7/-, for the standard rate for individuals should be the same. Council will no doubt appreciate the significance, or perhaps I should say the lack of significance, of any tax rate on incomes exceeding £10,000.

At clause 3(e) there is provision for a reduction in company tax of 1/3d in the £ in respect of profits applied to what is known as "qualifying expenditure" which forms the basis of the investment allowance scheme introduced earlier this year and effective in 1970. The object of this abatement is to restore to 5/9d. the rate of tax applicable to profits applied to qualifying expenditure. This is something that may be of greater

greater/interest.....

interest to locally controlled companies for, as I have already explained, any reduction in the Falkland Islands tax bills of United Kingdom controlled companies results in a corresponding increase in their United Kingdom bill, unless the Colony rate is greater than the United Kingdom rate. There is a drafting error in 3(e). The new sub-section is shown as No.4 but there is already a sub-section 4 to section 21. However, it is better that the proposed new sub-section remain as No. 4 and the present one be renumbered as 5. This is something that can be dealt with at a later stage.

Clause 2 is designed to ease the tax burden of elderly people on small incomes. Provided the person is over 60 years of age and has a total income of less than £500 a deduction of 2/3rds of the difference between the total income and £500 for married men and of 1/3rd for all others is introduced. A simple example can be given where a married man receives £400. In addition to the deductions for himself, his wife and the earned income relief, he may also claim a deduction of £67. 0. 0. - that is 2/3rds of the difference between what he received and £500. For an unmarried person the deduction would be £33.

There is in clause 4 the singularly uninformative amendment to section 26, the insertion of "16A". Section 26 limits the amount of deductions that may be claimed by persons in receipt of incomes arising in the Colony but who do not live here. This limitation is based on the proportion of the income that arises in the Colony to the taxpayer's total income from all sources, and is designed to prevent such people obtaining full deductions both in respect of the Colony tax liability and their liability in the country of residence. If, for example, a non-resident person is in receipt of £200 from a Colony source and £200 from a source outside the Colony, the deductions available for Colony taxation purposes would be halved. The amendment to section 26 is to provide for the new deduction for elderly people to be similarly treated.

Clauses 3(c) and (d) have no particular significance; both are designed to correct earlier drafting errors.

So much for the detail of the Bill. What, it may be asked, is the Bill designed to achieve? A negative reply is that it won't balance the budget, but it will positively ease the strain on our reserves. I cannot do better than quote from Your Excellency's address to Council at the budget meeting when you said, "There appear to me to be two distinct courses of action that we can follow. We are still able to call on reserves to the order of about £300,000. We can go on drawing on these reserves until they are exhausted and then embark upon a programme of wholesale and drastic cutting of expenditure or increasing taxation, or most likely both. Alternatively we can attempt to make the reserves last longer by undertaking a modest programme of economy in our spending, coupled with some increase in taxation." You went on to say, "I do not pretend to forecast when our present difficulties will end but we have a right to hope that our efforts to increase the productivity of the Colony and the interest being shown in the kelp of the Colony's waters will make themselves felt at some not too distant time. We have to bridge this gap in a manner most beneficial - or least harmful - to us all."

The thinking that has gone into the Bill now before Council reflects the points you made in the last sentence I quoted. It is designed to bridge the gap by redirecting into the Colony Treasury money that is currently paid to the United Kingdom Treasury. With an average wool price of 45d. this would be about £10,000 a year. It is also claimed to be the least harmful means of raising revenue. Whether a company pays the additional 1/3d. to the Colony Treasury or the United Kingdom Treasury would appear to be a matter of indifference, and for locally controlled companies there are the credits available to shareholders through dividend distribution. The measure does not conflict with the policy of Government in pressing for greater investment in the Colony. For profits applied to "qualifying expenditure" under the investment allowance scheme the tax rate is restored to 5/9d. The increase to 7/- of the tax on individual incomes in excess of £10,000 requires no comment.

comment./The.....

The Bill provides for these various amendments to come into force on 1st January 1970. However, it is not the intention to proceed today beyond the first reading: the further stages necessary for the Bill to become law will be taken at a meeting in 1970 which may be as late as the budget meeting. In any event the delay will give time for close examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was accordingly read a first time.

The Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at our October meeting we amended this same section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance in order to give effect, in response to public opinion, to a decision to prohibit shooting on the Common while permitting shooting with specified weapons, that is to say shotgun or airgun, on Cape Pembroke Peninsula. Affecting that amendment led to a further scrutiny of the Ordinance and this revealed the anomalous position that while the armed forces and persons using the rifle range are exempt under section 5 from the firearms licencing provisions, (section 3 of the Ordinance) they are not exempt from the provisions of this section 18. That is to say that the armed forces could not discharge their rifles on the Cape for military purposes and the rifle club could not fire their rifles on the range. The intention of the original legislation clearly was to permit practice or competition on the rifle range on the Common and live firing by the armed forces at Cape Pembroke Peninsula and the new amendment is designed to give effect to this intention.

I beg to move the first reading.

The motion was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss and the bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion.

President: The next meeting of the Legislative Council will take place on a date to be determined within the next one or two months. It may be as already stated, as late as the normal May budget meeting; it may be prior to that.

No Honourable Member wishes to speak, the House stands adjourned accordingly.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

28 JANUARY 1970

No. 2

Dogs Ordinance (Cap. 21)

ORDER

(Under section 12A of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1970.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970.
2. The Governor may appoint any fit persons to be inspectors for the purposes of this Order.
3. An inspector shall require the owner or other person in charge of any dog in his area, to dose the dog with the tapeworm remedy "Scolaban" under the personal supervision of the inspector in such manner and at such intervals as the inspector shall direct.
4. An inspector shall supply the owner or other person in charge of any dog with such doses of "Scolaban" as the inspector shall consider essential, free of charge.
5. Every dog shall be kept under observation by the inspector for at least three minutes after dosing to ensure that the dose has been retained.
6. Every inspector shall have power to inspect any dog at any time.
7. Livers, lungs and hearts shall not be fed to any dog, nor shall dogs be allowed access to livers, lungs and hearts which are less than 28 days old.
8. Dogs must be removed from, and remain out of, the immediate area when the actual process of slaughtering cattle, sheep, horses and pigs is taking place.
9. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this Order, shall commit an offence and shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £25 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.
10. The Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1965, is cancelled.

By Command,

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

28th January 1970.

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 7.

28th January 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970

(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

The Governor hereby appoints the following persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

L. R. Anderson	...	Stanley
R. L. Anderson	...	Stanley
J. H. Ashmore	...	Stanley
J. D. Barton	...	Teal Inlet
C. Bertrand	...	Carcass Island
L. G. Blake	...	Hill Cove
J. T. Clement	...	Fitzroy
T. Clifton	...	Speedwell Island
R. Cockwell	...	Fox Bay East
W. Crawford	...	Walker Creek
R. Davis	...	New Island
R. J. Davis	...	Salvador
E. T. Dickson	...	Dunnose Head
G. O. Evans	...	Pebble Island
W. A. Felton	...	Stanley
R. Ferguson	...	Weddell Island
W. H. Goss	...	Port Stephens
L. Grant	...	Port Louis
W. J. Jones	...	Stanley
H. T. Luxton	...	Stanley
W. R. Luxton	...	Chartres
C. M. Malone	...	Stanley
W. McBeth	...	Sedge Island
C. T. McCrea	...	Stanley
R. McGill	...	Sea Lion Island
D. H. McMillan	...	Stanley
D. McMullen	...	Lively Island
K. J. McPhee	...	Green Patch
A. C. Miller	...	Port San Carlos
S. Miller	...	Stanley
S. R. Miller	...	Roy Cove
A. B. Monk	...	San Carlos
R. Morrison	...	Goose Green
R. Napier	...	West Point Island
B. M. Neilson	...	Stanley
J. P. Oliver	...	North Arm
T. J. Peck	...	Stanley
R. M. Pitaluga	...	Salvador
A. R. Pole-Evans	...	Saunders Island
D. M. Pole-Evans	...	Port Howard
J. Reid	...	Douglas Station
C. H. Robertson	...	Stanley
J. Robertson	...	Fox Bay West
G. P. Smith	...	Stanley
O. R. Smith	...	Johnson Harbour
G. A. Stewart	...	Bluff Cove
R. Turner	...	Rincon Grande

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 FEBRUARY 1970

No. 3

Appointments

Basil Morrison, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 23.7.69.

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 13.12.69.

Mrs. Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 12.1.70.

Acting Appointment

Robert Richard Barnes, Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 2.5.69-31.10.69.

Promotions

James Leonard Bain, to Senior Plumber, Public Works Department, 25.7.69.

Peter Clive Trevelyan to Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 12.1.70.

Re-appointment

Augusto Miranda, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 1.2.70.

Completion of Contract

George Dixon, Senior Plumber, Public Works Department, 1.12.69.

Dr. Charles Hill Gallimore, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens), Medical Department, 4.1.70.

Dr. John Nevill Eccott, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 6.1.70.

Miss Anna Denholm, Matron, Medical Department, 16.1.70.

Andrew Ludwig Clifford Smith, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 25.1.70.

Mrs. Adeline Jane Smith, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 25.1.70.

Peter John Martindale, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 28.1.70.

Resignation

Dennis Ronald Landon James Desborough, Clerk, Audit Department, 7.12.69.

NOTICES

No. 3. 5th January 1970.

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1970 —

H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P. (Member)

J. BOUND, ESQ., J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 4. 10th January 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1969	140.12%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 135.82%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V1.

No. 5. 16th January 1970.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

ERIC JAMES CHINN, ESQ., M.B.E.,

to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 7th January 1970.

Ref. D/27/47.

No. 6. 20th January 1970.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies —

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
NOWAK, Stanislaw Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
<i>Midwives</i>	
ROONEY, Brigid Ursula	S.R.N., S.C.M.
STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
WARREN, Naomi	S.R.N., S.C.M.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>	
HUGHES, Brynmor	B.D.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.
WATSON, Robert Muir	L.D.S., R.C.S.

Ref. 1326/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Stanley Lang, senior, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Le Havre, France, on the 14th day of November, 1969.

WHEREAS John Stanley Lang, junior, eldest son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all

persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
16th January 1970.
S.C./6/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Harold Larsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 6th day of November, 1969.

WHEREAS Ellen Larsen, eldest daughter of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

STANLEY D. G. McASKILL,
for Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
22nd January 1970.
S.C./5/70.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1968/69.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £74,951 : 4 : 4 representing interest on investments. Expenditure amounted to £28,328 : 1 : 4 leaving a surplus of £46,623 : 3 : 0.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £361,245 : 13 : 9 and a further £26,328 : 1 : 4 was credited to depositors accounts in the form of interest. Withdrawals totalled £392,482 : 17 : 8.

4. At 30th June 1969 there were 1,986 depositors compared with 1,918 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June 1969 was £1,139,420 : 2 : 6 compared with £1,144,329 : 5 : 1 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £2,181 was transferred to the Colony revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. The sum represented the margin by which the assets of the bank at 30th June 1968, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors at that date.

6. Revaluation of investments at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June 1969 showed further depreciation amounting to £40,790 : 11 : 6. Net profit from the sale of investments during the year was £4,978 : 0 : 10.

7. At 30th June 1969 the assets of the bank totalled £1,264,663 : 17 : 0 or £125,243 : 14 : 6 more than the amount due to depositors at that date. The latter figure is £11,301 : 14 : 3 more than the required reserve of 10% of the amount due to depositors.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	26,328	1	4	By Interest on Investments	74,951	4	4
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	46,623	3	0				
	<u>£74,951</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£74,951</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1968	1,144,329	5	1	By Withdrawals	392,482	17	8
„ Deposits 1968/69	361,245	13	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1969	1,139,420	2	6
„ Interest credited to depositors 1968/69	26,328	1	4				
	<u>£1,531,903</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£1,531,903</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	40,790	11	6	By Profit on sale of Investments	5,808	1	2
„ Loss on sale of Investments	830	0	4	„ Balance to Reserve Account	35,812	10	8
	<u>£41,620</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£41,620</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	2,181	0	0	By Balance at 1st July 1968	116,614	2	2
„ Investments Adjustment A/c	35,812	10	8	„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	46,623	3	0
„ Balance at 30th June 1969	125,243	14	6				
	<u>£163,237</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£163,237</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1969.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,139,420 : 2 : 6	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,252,549 : 3 : 4
Reserve Account	125,243 : 14 : 6	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	12,114 : 13 : 8
	<u>£1,264,663 : 17 : 0</u>		<u>£1,264,663 : 17 : 0</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1969.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5 10	3415	13	10	60	3105	3	6
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	36499	7 2	35039	7	8	100	36499	7	2
Australia	1955/70	...	4	25000	0 0	23000	0	0	94	23500	0	0
Australia	1976/78	...	5½	20022	1 1	15967	11	9	72	14415	17	7
British Electric	1976/79	...	3½	49718	3 2	33808	7	0	64	31819	12	5
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9 7	81088	2	2	86	80619	7	10
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14 10	2986	13	4	52½	2488	17	9
British Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2 7	20839	19	8	71½	20000	15	9
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0 0	1950	0	0	98	1960	0	0
Consols	...	...	4	32284	0 11	16626	5	8	42½	13720	14	5
Conversion	1974	...	5½	55510	6 2	48883	15	4	85	47183	15	3
Conversion	1972	...	6	51767	3 4	48661	2	9	92	47625	15	10
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18 3	2454	4	10	87	2426	7	1
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0 0	9150	0	0	92½	9250	0	0
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	...	5	63312	1 0	51282	15	2	76½	48433	14	5
Exchequer Loan	1970	...	6	29814	6 6	28994	8	8	98	29218	0	9
Funding Loan	1993	...	6	130520	1 3	106373	17	0	70	91364	0	10
Funding Loan	1985/87	...	6½	4864	10 9	4232	2	11	76	3697	1	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4 11	1791	19	0	95½	1810	18	3
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14 2	9412	4	0	79½	9181	4	6
Jamaica	1976/78	...	7	1532	6 5	1409	14	9	81	1241	3	7
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0 0	14700	0	0	56	11760	0	0
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14 6	10697	0	3	91	10638	11	2
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0 0	7700	0	0	63	6300	0	0
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12 10	2856	8	1	62½	2532	5	6
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4 11	1641	5	2	79	1600	14	8
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1 6	3275	3	0	61	2959	15	4
New Zealand	1972	...	6	50000	0 0	46000	0	0	88½	44250	0	0
New Zealand	1975/76	...	6	49261	1 8	43103	8	11	80	39408	17	4
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0 0	4110	0	0	58½	3510	0	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	182229	18 1	138359	8	0	75	136672	8	7
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15 1	26532	13	3	93½	28190	19	1
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18 2	7321	8	0	78½	7139	10	1
Treasury	1971	...	6½	118348	14 0	114502	7	4	95½	113318	17	8
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14 6	26467	1	4	83½	26000	0	0
Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...		298705	6 0	298705	6	0		298705	6	0
				1489259	19 2	1293339	14	10		1252549	3	4
Depreciation						40790	11	6				
				1489259	19 2	1252549	3	4		1252549	3	4

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1968/69.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the year a total of £75,023 : 17 : 5 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for payment in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and £9,039 : 12 : 6 was received by the Crown Agents for payment to persons residing in the Colony.

3. Commission at the rate of 1% on remittances from the Colony amounted to £750 : 12 : 8 and was credited to the Currency Note Income Account. Interest on investments amounting to £7,426 : 19 : 1 was also credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account was distributed in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) and (c) of the Currency Notes Ordinance, i.e., £1,084 : 5 : 11 to the Note Security Fund and £7,093 : 5 : 10 to Colony Revenue.

4. At 30th June 1968 the note issue was £96,500. Increases in the note issue amounting to £44,000 and decreases totalling £37,900 took place during the year.

At 30th June 1969 the note issue was £102,600 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	15,810	79,050	0	0.
"C"	£1	718	718	0	0.
"D"	£1	3,719	3,719	0	0.
"E"	£1	14,818	14,818	0	0.
"C"	10/-	8,590	4,295	0	0.
			<hr/> £102,600 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. The assets of the fund at 30th June 1969, represented by investments having a mid-market value of £103,433 : 2 : 3 and a cash balance of £6,080 : 10 : 0 provided a reserve of £6,913 : 12 : 3 over the note issue.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Surplus carried down	...	...	...	8,177 : 11 : 9	Commission received on transfers to London	...	750 : 12 : 8
				£8,177 : 11 : 9	Interest on Investments	...	7,426 : 19 : 1
							£8,177 : 11 : 9
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance			1,084 : 5 : 11	Surplus brought down	...	...	8,177 : 11 : 9
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	...		7,093 : 5 : 10				£8,177 : 11 : 9
			£8,177 : 11 : 9				

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

Sterling payments made in London	...	...	...	77,928 : 4 : 3	Balance 1st July 1968	...	...	108,735 : 13 : 8
Sterling payments made in the Colony	...	...	...	9,621 : 12 : 6	Currency lodged in London for payment in the Colony	...	...	9,039 : 12 : 6
Decrease in the Note Issue	...	...	...	37,900 : 0 : 0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	...	...	75,023 : 17 : 5
Loss on sale of Investments	...	...	...	99 : 13 : 11	Increase in the Note Issue	...	...	44,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	3,073 : 11 : 9	Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	...	1,084 : 5 : 11
Balance at 30th June 1969	...	...	...	109,513 : 12 : 3	Profit on sale of Investments	...	...	253 : 5 : 2
				£238,136 : 14 : 8				£238,136 : 14 : 8

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1969.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	...	...	...	102,600 : 0 : 0	Investments at mid-market value	...	103,433 : 2 : 3
General Reserve	...	...	...	6,913 : 12 : 3	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	...	6,080 : 10 : 0
				£109,513 : 12 : 3			£109,513 : 12 : 3

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
20th September 1969.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1969.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1969.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Electric	1968/73	3	2,296	0	3	1,871	5	0	81½	1,871	5	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	92	2,002	10	3
Conversion	1974	5½	11,905	2	11	10,543	9	11	85	10,119	7	6
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,359	5	7	76½	1,283	15	3
Exchequer	1972	6½	23,527	11	9	22,567	5	11	91	21,410	2	1
F.M.S.	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,618	7	8	92½	2,706	3	0
Funding	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	4,363	12	9	76	3,811	18	4
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,518	1	5	91	2,574	13	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,055	0	0	58½	1,755	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	8,331	16	8	80	7,888	2	7
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	43,654	16	4	32,995	18	3	75	32,741	2	3
J.C.F.			15,269	2	11	15,269	2	11		15,269	2	11
Depreciation			124,138	3	4	106,506	14	0		103,433	2	3
						3,073	11	9				
			124,138	3	4	103,433	2	3		103,433	2	3

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1968/69.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1969.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1969.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £37,870 : 11 : 1 the principal items being £23,813 : 0 : 3 from the sale of contribution stamps, £8,772 : 4 : 10 from dividends and interest on investments and £4,945 : 12 : 6 from Colony revenue. Expenditure amounted to £13,253 : 17 : 5 of which pensions accounted for £11,063 : 19 : 0.

3. During the year the Crown Agents were able to increase the equity investment portfolio to the point where approximately 50% of the fund is invested in this market. As a result of this trading, including the disposal of gilt edged securities, a net profit of £8,898 : 15 : 6 was realised.

4. The fund increased by £4,324 : 19 : 3 during the year: surplus revenue of £24,616 : 13 : 8 and profit from trading in investments £8,898 : 15 : 6 being largely offset by depreciation of investments amounting to £29,190 : 9 : 11 on revaluation at 30th June 1969.

5. At 30th June 1969 the Fund stood at £205,353 : 9 : 3 and was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £198,207 : 14 : 9 and a cash balance of £7,145 : 14 : 6.

6. During the year twelve claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Five pensioners died. At 30th June 1969 there were seventy-three persons in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-five were married men, twenty-two were unmarried men and twenty-six were women.

7. Eighty-one (seventy-eight male and thirteen female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to sixty-two persons who left the Colony and to ten female contributors who married.

8. The following legislation amending the Ordinance was passed during the year —

Ordinance No. 15 of 1968 — which more clearly defined the position of contributors who are temporarily absent from the Colony.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1969 — which re-inserted the provision for females who were between the age of 50 and 60 on 1st July 1965 to exercise the option of contributing. This had been removed in error.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Refund of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,761	8	0	Sale of Stamps	23,813	0	3
Refunds of overpayments	15	18	0	Interest on Investments	8,772	4	10
Pensions	11,063	19	0	Lump sum contributions	319	12	0
Refunds on marriage	220	1	9	Arrears of contributions	9	17	6
Refunds on death of contributor	6	15	0	Overpayment of pensions recovered	10	4	0
Crown Agents charge in respect of management of Investments	185	15	8	Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	4,945	12	6
Balance carried down	24,616	13	8				
	<u>£37,870</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£37,870</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

Loss on sale of Investments	2,533	10	0	Profit on Sale of Investments	11,432	5	6
Depreciation on revaluation	29,190	9	11	Balance carried down	20,291	14	5
	<u>£31,723</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£31,723</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>

THE FUND

Investments Adjustment Account	20,291	14	5	Balance at 1st July 1968	201,028	10	0
Balance at 30th June 1969	205,353	9	3	Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	24,616	13	8
	<u>£225,645</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£225,645</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1969	205,353	9	3	Market Value of Investments	198,207	14	9
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	7,145	14	6
	<u>£205,353</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£205,353</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>

L. Gleadell,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE 1969			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,833	6	8	52½	4,861	2	2
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,495	8	3	58	2,038	10	2
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	1,049	13	0	75½	966	8	11
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	996	14	7	67	872	18	11
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¼	10,041	18	8	7,732	5	9	63	6,326	8	4
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¼	17,043	19	2	13,123	17	0	63	10,737	13	11
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	8,448	6	3	6,843	2	9	76½	6,462	19	2
Funding	1985/87	6½	21,191	19	11	18,437	0	9	76	16,105	18	4
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	830	0	0	69	690	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	459	9	0	72½	396	10	11
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	380	8	10	63	311	5	5
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	4,582	10	2	62½	3,719	11	4
New Zealand	1978/82	5¼	4,992	4	1	3,769	2	3	64	3,195	0	2
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	688	14	0	75	693	6	5
Treasury	1995/98	6¼	16,945	2	9	15,462	8	9	75	12,708	17	1
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,079	2	10	67½	1,810	17	4
J. C. F.			8,246	7	11	8,246	7	11		8,246	7	11
			113,866	7	7	93,009	12	6		80,143	16	6

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

NAME OF STOCK	NOMINAL				BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1969			
	Units	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Cadbury Schweppes Ord. 5/-	7,500	1,875	0	0	6,250	0	0	16/3	6,093	15	0
Charrington Gardner Locket & Co. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	1,421	18	8	7/6	937	10	0
Consolidated Goldfields Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	8,816	2	1	53/9	6,718	15	0
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 4/-	20,000	4,000	0	0	1,250	0	0	10½d.	875	0	0
Electronic Rentals Ord. 1/-	8,000	400	0	0	5,797	15	4	10/6	4,200	0	0
Fortes (Holdings) "A" Ord. 5/-	6,750	1,687	10	0	14,302	15	6	44/4½	14,976	11	3
General Elec. Co. Ord. 5/-	6,667	1,666	15	0	7,743	0	9	25/-	8,333	15	0
Hammond L. & Co. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	3,437	10	0	21/6	2,687	10	0
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Ord. 20/-	2,000	2,000	0	0	6,375	0	0	59/3	5,925	0	0
Ind. Finance/Investment Ltd. 5/-	5,665	1,416	5	0	12,722	11	0	37/6	10,621	17	6
Ind. Finance Investment Corp. 5% CNV U/L 1984 A/L		2,833	0	0	2,833	0	0	90	2,549	14	0
Jessel Securities Ltd. New Defd. Ord. 5/-	750	187	10	0	.....			21/3	796	17	6
Jessel Securities Ltd. Ord 5/-	3,000	750	0	0	5,812	12	0	32/6	4,875	0	0
Klinger Mfg. Co. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	400	100	0	0	915	2	11	25/-	500	0	0
Lex Garages Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	4,633	4	5	36/3	4,531	5	0
Lonrho Ltd. Ord. 5/-	1,000	250	0	0	3,543	15	0	48/9	2,437	10	0
Martonair Ltd. Ord. 4/-	1,500	300	0	0	1,500	0	0	27/6	2,062	10	0
Metropolitan Estate Ord. 5/-	8,000	2,000	0	0	10,080	10	4	19/6	7,800	0	0
Metropolitan Est. 1989/94 5%		2,333	0	0	2,333	0	0	80	1,866	8	0
New European/Gen. Investment Trust Ord. £1	3,500	3,500	0	0	6,212	10	0	29/6	5,162	10	0
Ross Group Ord. 5/-	7,500	1,875	0	0	3,574	13	10	9/-	3,375	0	0
Shell Transport Ord. 5/-	2,000	500	0	0	9,075	17	6	84/3	8,425	0	0
Slater, Walker Secu. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,000	500	0	0	5,500	0	0	56/3	5,625	0	0
Unilever Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	10,257	12	10	53/6	6,687	10	0
		31,299	0	0	134,388	12	2		118,063	18	3
SUMMARY											
Gilt Edged Stock ...		113,866	7	7	93,009	12	6		80,143	16	6
Equities ...		31,299	0	0	134,388	12	2		118,063	18	3
		145,165	7	7	227,398	4	8		198,207	14	9
Depreciation					29,190	9	11				
		145,165	7	7	198,207	14	9		198,207	14	9

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1968/69

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £320 : 7 : 8 and came solely from interest on investments. Expenditure totalled £269 : 13 : 11 leaving a surplus of £50 : 13 : 9.

3. Deposits during the year, including the employer's bonus, totalled £704 : 12 : 6 and a further £169 : 13 : 11 was credited to contributors accounts by way of interest. Withdrawals totalled £2,485 : 0 : 6.

4. At 30th June 1969 there were 10 contributors compared with 15 a year earlier. At 30th June 1969 the total amount due to contributors was £6,283 : 4 : 3 compared with £7,893 : 18 : 4 a year earlier.

5. At 30th June 1969 the assets of the fund exceeded the total amount due to depositors by £717 : 9 : 7. This reserve is £207 : 0 : 3 greater than a year ago.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	24	7	6	By Interest on Investments	320	7	8
„ Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	145	6	5				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance (surplus) to Reserve Account	50	13	9				
	<u>£320</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£320</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1968	7,893	18	4	By Withdrawals	2,485	0	6
„ Deposits	352	6	3	„ Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1969	6,283	4	3
„ Bonus	352	6	3				
„ Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	169	13	11				
	<u>£8,768</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£8,768</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	156	6	0	By Profit on sale of Investments	96	6	3
				„ Appreciation on revaluation	59	19	9
	<u>£156</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£156</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 30/6/69	717	9	7	By Balance 1/7/68	510	9	10
				„ Revenue and Expenditure (surplus)	50	13	9
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	156	6	0
	<u>£717</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£717</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to depositors	6,283	4	3	Market value of Investments	5,726	13	5
Reserve Account	717	9	7	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	1,274	0	5
	<u>£7,000</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£7,000</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

20th September 1969.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1969.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1969.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,210	19	4	93½	1,247	15	3
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,455	14	4	75	3,478	18	2
J.M.F.			1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0
Appreciation			6,976	12	7	5,666	13	8		5,726	13	5
						59	19	9				
			6,976	12	7	5,726	13	5		5,726	13	5

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September, 1969.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June 1969.

RECEIPTS.	Amount Estimated	Actual Receipts	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Aviation	11150 0 0	14502 17 5	3352 17 5	.....
II. Customs Duties	46100 0 0	45509 3 8	.....	599 16 4
III. Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration	10000 0 0	10000 0 0	.....	.....
IV. Electricity	36300 0 0	41839 13 3	5539 13 3	.....
V. Fees & Fines	7010 0 0	9150 18 4	2140 18 4	.....
VI. Harbour	9125 0 0	10133 2 2	1008 2 2	.....
VII. Investment	19265 0 0	36566 9 5	17301 9 5	.....
VIII. Internal Revenue	97157 0 0	96381 11 1	.....	775 8 11
IX. Land Sales	105 0 0	6 13 4	.....	98 6 8
X. Miscellaneous	3295 0 0	5362 15 0	2067 15 0	.....
XI. Posts & Telecommunications	79231 0 0	105642 8 7	26411 8 7	.....
XII. Reimbursements	9130 0 0	16481 19 8	7351 19 8	.....
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M.G.	6723 0 0	10579 9 5	3856 9 5	.....
XIV. Rents	5367 0 0	5212 10 4	.....	154 9 8
<i>Total Ordinary Revenue</i>	339958 0 0	407360 11 8	69030 13 3	1628 1 7
Transfers from Development Fund	17164 0 0	2270 19 3	.....	14893 0 9
Revenue under contract with E.S.R.O. to meet corresponding expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Limited	34000 0 0	51000 0 0	17000 0 0	.....
Colonial Development & Welfare	51880 0 0	18936 4 4	.....	32943 15 8
<i>Total Revenue</i>	443002 0 0	479567 15 3	86030 13 3	49464 18 0
Advances ... ..	...	213615 7 1		
Deposits ... ..	...	1102121 9 2		
Remittances ... ..	...	327965 18 6		
Savings Bank ... ..	...	1702948 6 6		
Provident Fund ... ..	...	9585 14 4		
Note Security Fund ... ..	...	238136 14 8		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ... ..	...	49021 3 8		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ... ..	...	49302 16 7		
Investments ... ..	...	1485686 9 9		
Overseas Service Aid Scheme ... ..	...	10122 0 0		
Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	...	20903 9 4		
General Revenue Balance Account ... ..	...	963 15 2		
Total Receipts ... ..	...	5689941 0 0		
Balance 1st July 1968 ... ..	...	24482 19 10		
TOTAL	£	5714423 19 10		

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June 1969.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor ...	11559	0	0	10770	11	0	.....			788	9	0
II. Agriculture ...	4643	0	0	3102	10	8	.....			1540	9	4
III. Audit ...	2534	0	0	2772	1	7	238	1	7	.....	
IV. Aviation ...	18963	0	0	21920	3	2	2957	3	2	.....	
V. Customs & Harbour ...	18062	0	0	16281	2	2	.....			1780	17	10
VI. Education ...	61778	0	0	58019	4	3	.....			3758	15	9
VII. Medical ...	47568	0	0	54985	17	4	7417	17	4	.....	
VIII. Meteorological ...	1760	0	0	1626	10	0	.....			133	10	0
IX. Military ...	4180	0	0	2949	10	1	.....			1230	9	11
X. Miscellaneous ...	9417	0	0	23964	4	8	14547	4	8	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities ...	11404	0	0	17629	18	8	6225	18	8	.....	
XII. Police & Prisons ...	6344	0	0	7468	13	2	1124	13	2	.....	
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications ...	65883	0	0	56442	12	8	.....			9440	7	4
XIV. Power & Electrical ...	25265	0	0	27293	16	9	2028	16	9	.....	
XV. Public Works ...	23503	0	0	21587	5	1	.....			1915	14	11
XVI. Public Works Recurrent ...	45605	0	0	41952	13	2	.....			3652	6	10
XVII. Public Works Special ...	6350	0	0	1936	4	9	.....			4413	15	3
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	35129	0	0	31184	11	3	.....			3944	8	9
XIX. Shipping Subsidy & Overseas Passages	51000	0	0	47298	13	2	.....			3701	6	10
XX. Social Welfare ...	14800	0	0	13535	3	9	.....			1264	16	3
XXI. Supreme Court ...	2755	0	0	2212	0	11	.....			542	19	1
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i> ...	468502	0	0	464933	8	3	34539	15	4	38108	7	1
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	17164	0	0	16394	12	4	.....			769	7	8
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	61880	0	0	4812	11	3	.....			47067	8	9
Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Ltd. to be met from com- plementary contract with ESRO	34000	0	0	51000	0	0	17000	0	0	.....	
<i>Total Expenditure</i> ...	571546	0	0	537140	11	10	51539	15	4	85945	3	6
XXII. Transfer to Reserves	.....			28000	0	0	28000	0	0	.....	
<i>Total Expenditure including transfer to Reserves</i>	571546	0	0	565140	11	10	79539	15	4	85945	3	6
Advances ...				180905	9	9						
Deposits ...				2543415	7	6						
Remittances ...				318168	18	2						
Savings Bank ...				438284	9	6						
Provident Fund ...				2585	0	6						
Note Security Fund ...				128623	2	5						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ...				49303	10	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ...				44977	17	4						
Investments ...				1386078	16	3						
Overseas Service Aid Scheme ...				9979	9	5						
Colonial Development & Welfare ...				20804	4	4						
Development Fund ...				2270	19	3						
General Revenue Balance Account ...				2187	14	11						
Total Payments				5692725	11	2						
Balance as at 30th June 1969				21698	8	8						
TOTAL ...	£			5714423	19	10						

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1969.

28

LIABILITIES							
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS: ...	...	...			16,818	0	0
DEPOSITS:							
Colonial Development & Welfare ...	...	99	0	0			
Overseas Service Aid Scheme ...	...	143	0	0			
Other ...	...	49,457	0	0			
SPECIAL FUNDS:					49,699	0	0
Savings Bank ...	...	1,264,664	0	0			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	...	205,353	0	0			
Note Security ...	...	109,514	0	0			
Government Employees Provident ...	...	7,001	0	0			
COLONY FUNDS:					1,586,532	0	0
Development ...	...	174,027	0	0			
Reserve ...	...	102,245	0	0			
Oil Stocks Replacement ...	...				276,272	0	0
					15,268	0	0
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:							
Balance at 1st July, 1968 <i>Surplus</i> ...	...	151,718	0	0			
Add Appreciation of Investments ...	...	964	0	0			
		152,682	0	0			
Deduct Depreciation of Investments ...	...	2,188	0	0			
		150,494	0	0			
Deduct Deficit year ended 30th June, 1969 ...	...	85,573	0	0	64,921	0	0
					<u>£2,009,510</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
ASSETS							
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH:							
Treasury and Posts and Telecommunications ...	...	21,516	0	0			
Crown Agents ...	...	182	0	0			
Joint Consolidated Fund ...	...	55,000	0	0			
Remittances in transit ...	...	1,197	0	0			
					77,895	0	0
INVESTMENTS, SPECIAL FUNDS:							
Savings Bank ...	...	1,252,549	0	0			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	...	198,208	0	0			
Note Security ...	...	103,433	0	0			
Government Employees Provident ...	...	5,727	0	0			
					1,559,917	0	0
INVESTMENTS, COLONY FUNDS:							
Development ...	...	200,257	0	0			
Reserve ...	...	142,520	0	0			
					342,777	0	0
ADVANCES							
Other Administrations ...	...	26,926	0	0			
Departmental ...	...	43	0	0			
South Georgia ...	...	274	0	0			
Other ...	...	1,678	0	0			
					28,921	0	0
					<u>£2,009,510</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £1,197 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D6610	1	0	0
D6820	304	0	0
D6889	892	0	0

£1,197 0 0

(2) A sum of £1,299 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following O. S. A. S. — Passages.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
20th September 1969.

2 FEBRUARY 1970

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS			3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961	...		3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965 - 1968 by C. D. YOUNG			5/6

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	£3 12 6 set.
„	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each		7/- set.
„	1:2,500	Stanley	...	3/- each.
„	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	2/6 each.

TABLE SHOWING THE RESULTS OF THE SURVEY MADE BY THE "SHEPHERD" IN 1897	
1. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of January 1897	10,000
2. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of February 1897	12,000
3. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of March 1897	15,000
4. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of April 1897	18,000
5. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of May 1897	20,000
6. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of June 1897	22,000
7. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of July 1897	25,000
8. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of August 1897	28,000
9. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of September 1897	30,000
10. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of October 1897	32,000
11. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of November 1897	35,000
12. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of December 1897	38,000
13. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of January 1898	40,000
14. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of February 1898	42,000
15. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of March 1898	45,000
16. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of April 1898	48,000
17. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of May 1898	50,000
18. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of June 1898	52,000
19. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of July 1898	55,000
20. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of August 1898	58,000
21. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of September 1898	60,000
22. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of October 1898	62,000
23. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of November 1898	65,000
24. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of December 1898	68,000
25. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of January 1899	70,000
26. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of February 1899	72,000
27. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of March 1899	75,000
28. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of April 1899	78,000
29. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of May 1899	80,000
30. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of June 1899	82,000
31. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of July 1899	85,000
32. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of August 1899	88,000
33. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of September 1899	90,000
34. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of October 1899	92,000
35. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of November 1899	95,000
36. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of December 1899	98,000
37. The number of sheep counted on the 1st of January 1900	100,000



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 MARCH 1970

No. 4

Retirement

Dr. Robert Stewart Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.,
Senior Medical Officer, 18.11.68.

Completion of Contract

Atilio Laffi, Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic,
South Georgia, 9.2.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Deanna King, Assistant Mistress, Educa-
tion Department, 20.1.69.

NOTICES

No. 8. 2nd February 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1968	Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968	0323/B.

No. 9. 10th February 1970.

Her Majesty the Queen has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in

future shall be as follows —

1. The Queen.
2. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, The Prince of Wales, and other Members of the Royal Family.

Ref. 46/37.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 9th day of January 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No.	... 5069.
Name of Applicant	... Hovercraft Development Ltd.
Registered Address	... Kingsgate House, 66-74, Victoria Street, London, S. W. 1., Eng-land.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom	1,043,351.
Nature of Invention	... "Improvements relating to means for bounding a space for receiving pressurised Gas".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley,
17th February 1970.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Marks Registered in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st August 1964 to 31st December 1968, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4241	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4242	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4243	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4244	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electric washing machines and electric washing and drying machines and parts and fittings for all these goods.
4245	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	diamond dies, being parts of wire-drawing machines.
4246	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electrically operated or controlled surgical, medical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus; mercury vapour lamps; magnetic apparatus for surgical purposes and parts for all the aforesaid goods.
4247	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	installations for lighting and heating; domestic apparatus for refrigerating and drying; domestic apparatus for cooking; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods; but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4248	31.8.64	Cavalla Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'COURTLEIGH'
4254	19.9.64	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4255	19.9.64	John Cotton Limited ...	cigarettes and cigars.
4256	19.9.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4258	22.9.64	Dalmine S.p.a. ...	unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys; anchors, anvils, bells, rolled and cast building materials; metallic materials for railway tracks; and chains, metallic pipes and tubes (not being boiler tubes or parts of machines), steel balls, metal casters and metal clamps for scaffolding. 'DALMINE'
4270	12.10.64	Ty.phoo Tea Limited ...	tea. 'TY.PHOO'
4271	13.10.64	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft ...	cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and tobacco pipes.
4279	4.11.64	Carreras Limited ...	manufactured tobacco. 'CARRERAS'
4282A	21.12.64	John Sinclair Limited ...	manufactured tobacco. 'FAIRWAY'
4283A	24.11.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited ...	cigarettes, tobacco and cigars. 'ROTHMANS'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4284	11.11.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4288	8.1.65	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4289	8.1.65	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'PETER STUYVESANT'
4290	8.1.65	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	filter tipped cigarettes.
4302	16.2.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	cocoa, chocolate, chocolate and non-medicated chocolate confectionery. 'FRY'S'
4303	17.2.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco.
4309	8.3.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'GUARDS'
4320	4.5.65	The American Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4325	26.5.65	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco and matches.
4335	15.6.65	Societe Anonyme Vautier Freres et Cie	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4354	2.9.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'HENELEIGH'
4355	2.9.65	Richelieu et Cie (Exporters) Limited	brandy.
4360	20.9.65	Frisco Foods Corporation	preserved and canned fruits. 'FRISCA'
4362	20.9.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'OXBRIDGE'
4363	20.9.65	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'REMBRANDT'
4368	11.10.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'BUCKING DAM'
4371	4.11.65	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4372	4.11.65	Plant Protection Limited	insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, weed killing preparations, and chemical preparations for desiccating or defoliating plants.
4383	1.12.65	Benson & Hedges Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4384	1.12.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'WESBURY'
4385	1.12.65	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4389	3.1.66	H. L. Savory & Company, Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4390	3.1.66	Williams & Humbert Limited	sherry wines.
4392	3.1.66	Sinalco Aktiengesellschaft	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4393	3.1.66	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4394	3.1.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4395	3.1.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4400	4.1.66	Miles Laboratories Inc.	alkaline effervescent pharmaceutical preparations.
4401	4.1.66	Zenith Radio Corporation	electrical hearing aids (complete). 'ZENITH'
4411	14.2.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4414	15.2.66	Reckitt & Colman (Overseas) Limited	polishing and cleaning preparations.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4420	9.3.66	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4425	24.3.66	Showerings Limited	cider and perry.
4426	25.3.66	Nestle's Products Limited	chocolate, chocolate bonbons, chocolate biscuits, drinking chocolate, chocolate confectionery, and sugar confectionery (none being medicated); tea, coffee, cocoa, preparations of tea, coffee or cocoa, and other food preparations consisting principally of tea, coffee or cocoa, and preparations for making soups.
4428	25.3.66	B. & J. B. Machado Tobacco Company Limited	cigars.
4464	20.5.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4465	20.5.66	Aktiebolaget Fructus Fabriker	mineral and aerated waters, natural and artificial, including ginger beer.
4466	23.5.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, cigarettes and cigars. 'CARAVILLE'
4467	23.5.66	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4468	23.5.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4469	23.5.66	John Sinclair Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured. 'CRESTA'
4479	24.6.66	J. A. Patteiouex (Overseas) Limited	cigarettes.
4480	24.6.66	Culemborg Exploitatie Maatschappij Naamloze Vennootschap	beer, ale and porter.
4481	24.6.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4482	1.7.66	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4483	1.7.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'PATRICIAN'
4484	1.7.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4485	1.7.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'AMTEL'
4500	25.7.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4501	25.7.66	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4502	25.7.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4518	26.9.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4519	26.9.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4522	26.9.66	The Coca-Cola Company	tonic waters being non-alcoholic drinks.
4523	26.9.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4524	27.9.66	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'REMBRANDT MASTERPIECE'
4543	18.10.66	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4545	19.10.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'SANTOS-DUMONT'
4546	19.10.66	Lentheric Limited	toilet waters, toilet powders, face powders, bath salts and bath oils, none being medicated; and perfumes and soap.
4555	14.11.66	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4556	14.11.66	William Grant & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4560	23.11.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4561	23.11.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4562	23.11.66	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginian cigarettes.
4572	25.1.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginian cigarettes.
4573	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4574	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4575	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4576	25.1.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco and cigarettes. 'CONSORT'
4579	25.1.67	Lewis-Howe Company	medicines for human use in the treatment of indigestion and acidity of the stomach.
4582	15.2.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4583	15.2.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	cigarettes, tobacco and cigars. 'PULLMAN'
4597	7.3.67	Lentheric Limited	perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair and soaps.
4598	7.3.67	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4599	7.3.67	Unilever Limited	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes. 'RINSO'
4611	15.3.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4614	27.3.67	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	filter tipped cigarettes.
4617	29.3.67	Montecatini Societa Generale Per L'Industria Mineraria E Chimica	preparations for killing weeds, anticyptoganic preparations, insecticides, fungicides, pesticides and parasiticides. 'ROGOR'
4618	29.3.67	Montecatini Societa Generale Per L'Industria Mineraria E Chimica	chemical products used in agriculture. 'ROGOR'
4632	9.5.67	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; cigarettes and cigars.
4633	9.5.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'ABEL TASMAN'
4634	10.5.67	Aktieselskabet De Forenede Bryggerier	beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages. 'TUBORG'
4635	10.5.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco; raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4637	26.5.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginia cigarettes.
4640	13.7.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginia cigarettes.
4643	13.7.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4653	28.8.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4656	28.8.67	Benson & Hedges Limited	cigarettes.
4657	29.8.67	Riggio Tobacco Corporation Limited	cigarettes.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4658	29.8.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, consisting of or containing threshed tobacco.
4659	29.8.67	Schimmelpennick Sigarenfabriken V/H Geurts & Van Schuppen N. V.	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4663	4.9.67	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited ...	manufactured tobacco.
4664	4.9.67	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	stout, porter, ale and lager beer.
4665	4.9.67	Macdonald Greenless Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
4666	4.9.67	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4667	4.9.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4668	4.9.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4669	5.9.67	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft	tobacco, raw and manufactured.
4670	6.9.67	Riggio Tobacco Corporation Limited	filter-tipped cigarettes.
4672	6.9.67	James Buchanan & Company Limited	scotch whisky.
4683	18.10.67	Shulton Inc.	non-medicated toilet preparations, and preparations for the hair, all for men; and soaps. 'OLD SPICE'
4685	19.10.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4688	19.10.67	Strads International Limited	trousers, waistcoats, jackets and coats, all for men. 'STRADS'
4689	19.10.67	Strads International Limited	skirts, costumes and dresses, all for women. 'STRADS'
4690	19.10.67	William Grant & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
4691	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	filters and magnetic drain plugs, all being parts of engines, of motors or of machines, and magnetic and centrifugal separating machines and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4692	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical sharpening machines and parts and fittings therefor.
4693	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric shaving instruments hair cutting machines for personal use and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4694	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	installations for refrigerating, cooling, liquefying gases, storing and handling liquefied gases, and for cooking purposes; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4695	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical musical instruments.
4696	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4697	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	antistatic dusters for cleaning gramophone records.
4698	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	kits of parts for the construction of toy models of scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, and parts and fittings therefor.
4699	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	antistatic dusters for cleaning gramophone records.
4700	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrically operated toothbrushes and parts and fittings therefor.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4701	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	bench mats made of rubber, designed for use by radio and television service engineers.
4702	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	of kits of parts for the construction of toy models of scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, and parts and fittings therefor.
4705	9.11.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4707	23.11.67	Lentheric Limited ...	perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles, sachets for use in waving the hair, shampoos, soaps and essential oils.
4719	2.1.68	Arthur Guinness Son & Company ...	beer. 'GUINNESS'
4723	22.1.68	The Dow Chemical Company ...	chemical substances used in industry.
4727	7.2.68	Peter Jackson (Overseas) Limited ...	cigarettes.
4728	7.2.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4737	1.3.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4738	1.3.68	American Tobacco Company Aktieselskab ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4739	1.3.68	Murray, Sons and Company Limited ...	tobacco raw or manufactured; smokers' articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4746	25.3.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4747	25.3.68	Turmac Tabak Maatschappij (Turmac Tobacco Co.) N. V. ...	cigarettes, cigars and tobacco.
4748	26.3.68	The Coca-Cola Company ...	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4749	26.3.68	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4750	26.3.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4756	30.4.68	H. L. Savory & Company Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4757	30.4.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4758	30.4.68	Grundig Werke Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung ...	radio-receiving apparatus, microphones, tapes prepared for use as sound-recording media, radio-gramophones, and apparatus for recording and/or reproducing sound; and parts and fittings included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods.
4776	27.5.68	The Coca-Cola Company ...	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4777	27.5.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited ...	cigarettes.
4783	15.6.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4792	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4793	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4794	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4799	5.7.68	Toyo Rayon Kabushiki Kaisha ...	fishing lines; and gut and strings, all for racquets.

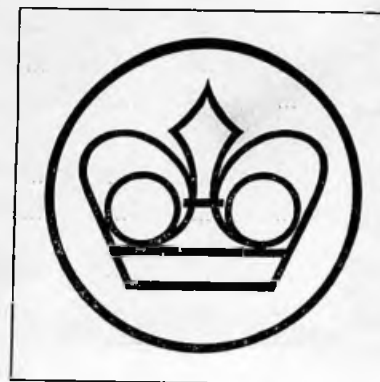
Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4804	30.7.68	Dalmine Societa per Azioni ...	building materials; materials for railway tracks; locks keys; pipes and tubes, none being boiler tubes or parts of machines, and connectors therefor; nails, screws and bolts; fixed structures; chains, cables, wires, containers, springs, posts and poles, all included in Class 6 (Schedule IV); all the aforesaid goods being made of common metal; and unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys.
4810	1.8.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	cigarettes and cigarette paper.
4812	3.8.68	Alfred Dunhill Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'BELMONA'
4813	6.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	filter tipped cigarettes.
4814	6.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4815	7.8.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4816	8.8.68	The American Tobacco Company ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4821	19.8.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4822	19.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	cigarettes.
4828	1.10.68	Wills & Hepworth Limited ...	all goods included in Class 16 (Schedule IV) except typewriters, addressing machines, franking machines and parts of all such goods, and except type, printers' overlays and bookbinding materials.
4837	3.10.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4844	9.10.68	James Southall & Company Limited ...	boots, shoes, sandals and slippers, and parts of all such goods included in Class 25 (Schedule IV).
4845	9.10.68	James Southall & Company Limited ...	boots, shoes, sandals and slippers, and parts included in Class 25 (Schedule IV) of all the aforesaid goods. 'START-RITE'
4850	11.11.68	Carreras Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.



PHILIPS

Reg. No. 4241, 4242, 4699-4702

Reg. No. 4243-4247, 4691-4698



Reg. No. 4303



**S.A. VAUTIER
FRERES & CIE.**

Reg. No. 4335

PREEGLONE

Reg. No. 4372

Benson & Hedges

Reg. No. 4383

SAVORYS

Reg. No. 4389



Reg. No. 4392

CARLTON

Reg. No. 4393

HALF ^{AND} HALF

Reg. No. 4394



Reg. No. 4395

ALKA-SELTZER

Reg. No. 4400



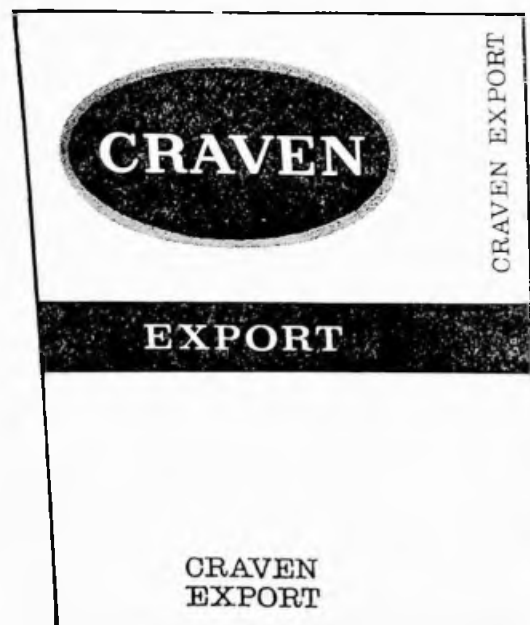
Reg. No. 4414

SENTRY

Reg. No. 4411

WALNUT BROWN

Reg. No. 4390



Reg. No. 4420



Reg. No. 4425



Reg. No. 4464

ASCO

Reg. No. 4468

IDLEWILD

Reg. No. 4481

Mountain Dew



Reg. No. 4484



Reg. No. 4426

POMMAC

Reg. No. 4465

REMBRANDON

Reg. No. 4482

RODEO

Reg. No. 4502

FERDINAND MAGELLAN

Reg. No. 4518

ROYAL GRANT'S

Reg. No. 4556

MONTICARLA

Reg. No. 4611

KINTONIC

Reg. No. 4522

SIMON DE MONTFORT

Reg. No. 4560

TRIDENT

Reg. No. 4543

TUMS

Reg. No. 4579

TWEED

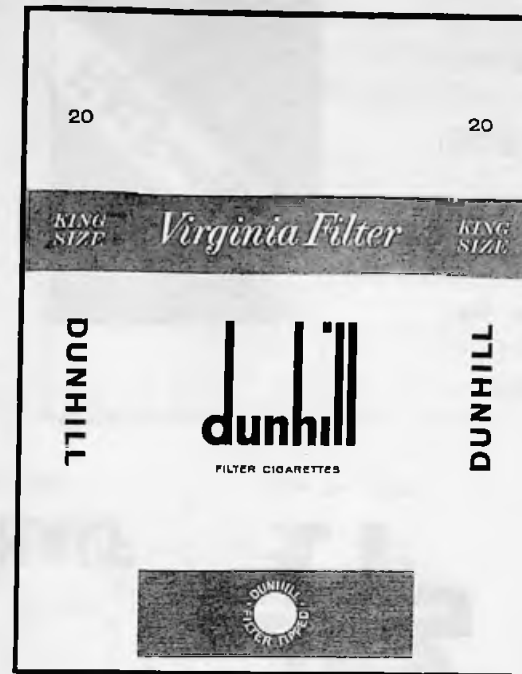
Reg. No. 4546

ATCO

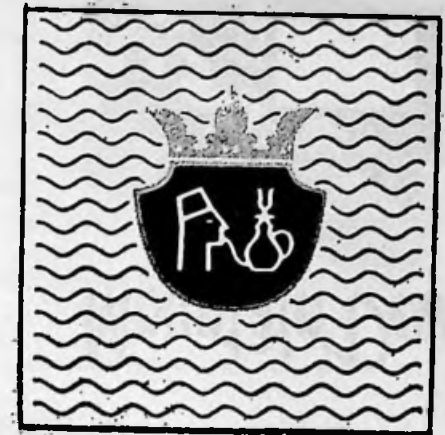
Reg. No. 4555

TIARA

Reg. No. 4597



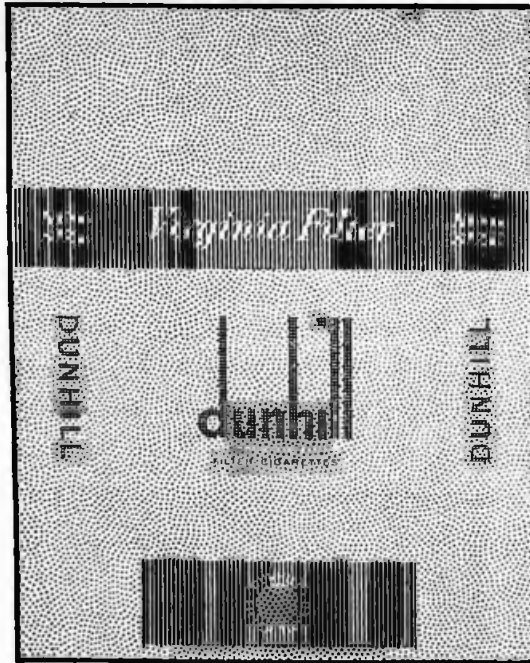
Reg. No. 4572



Reg. No. 4632

GUNSTEN

Reg. No. 4635



Reg. No. 4637

REGIS

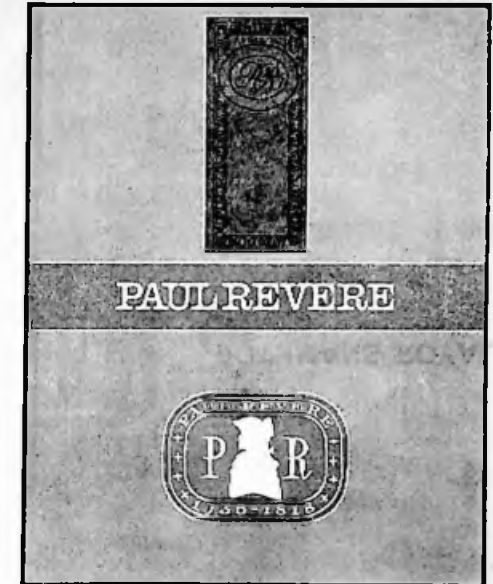
Reg. No. 4653



Reg. No. 4640

PUROTHRESH

Reg. No. 4658



Reg. No. 4643



Reg. No. 4656



Reg. No. 4663



Reg. No. 4664

PRESIDENT

Reg. No. 4665



Reg. No. 4666



Reg. No. 4667



SHERATON

PIPE TOBACCO

Reg. No. 4668

SULTANA

Reg. No. 4669



"BLACK & WHITE"
SCOTCH WHISKY

Reg. No. 4672



Reg. No. 4670

ROTHMANS ROYAL

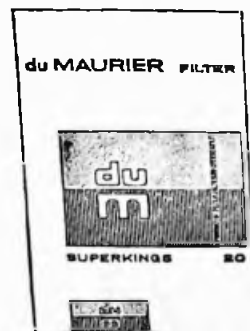
Reg. No. 4685

GLENFIDDICH

Reg. No. 4690



Reg. No. 4705



Reg. No. 4727

TRAFALGAR

Reg. No. 4728

REMBRANDT R1

Reg. No. 4737



Reg. No. 4738

ERINMORE

Reg. No. 4739

PORTLEND

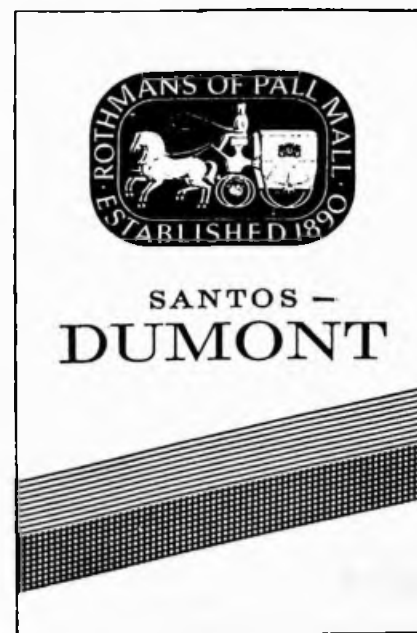
Reg. No. 4746

TRESCA

Reg. No. 4748

CUNARDO

Reg. No. 4749



Reg. No. 4750

SAFOY

Reg. No. 4756

RICHELIEU

Reg. No. 4757

NUSTA

Reg. No. 4776



Reg. No. 4783



Reg. No. 4792

PINNACLE

Reg. No. 4793



Reg. No. 4794



Reg. No. 4799



Reg. No. 4804

MULTIVEN

Reg. No. 4810



Reg. No. 4813



Reg. No. 4814



Reg. No. 4815



Reg. No. 4816

LADYBIRD

Reg. No. 4828

AMSTEL

Reg. No. 4837



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

3 APRIL 1970

No. 5

Appointments

Peter Durose Felton, Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Mrs. Jennifer Hilary Felton, Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Miss Janet May Pollard, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Catherine Rose Morrison, Acting Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 18.3.70.

Thomas George Perry, Acting General Foreman, Public Works Department, 18.3.70.

Re-appointment

Ivan Hector Morrison, Senior Painter, Public Works Department, 1.3.70.

Completion of Contract

Alastair McRae, Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia, 5.3.70.

Retirement

John Joseph Quigley, Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 1.3.70.

NOTICES

No. 10. 9th March 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 2/69	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	0188/II.

No. 11. 9th March 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her

Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
10/69	Appropriation (1969-70) Ord. 1969	0284/XXII.
11/69	Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969	2433.
12/69	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	2447
13/69	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	1896/A.
14/69	Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance 1969	0284/XXI.

No. 12. 19th March 1970.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1960

APPOINTMENT

(under section 23(1) of the Ordinance)

His Excellency the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the Colonial Treasurer to be Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony.

Ref. 0038/A.

No. 13. 30th March 1970.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

2nd Clasp to Medal — 24 years service

SERGEANT W. A. N. GOODWIN

Efficiency Medal — 12 years service

CORPORAL D. J. HANSEN

Ref. 189/42.

No. 14. 3rd April 1970.

The Merchant Shipping Act 1894

NOTICE

(under section 566 of the Act)

His Excellency the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the Collector of Customs and Harbour Master to be Receiver of Wrecks with effect from the 3rd day of April 1970.

Ref. 1429.

No. 15.

3rd April 1970.

GRANT OF WRECK

The following list of Grants of Wreck is published for general information —

Name of Vessel	To whom Granted	Date of Grant	Expiry Date	Terms
SEA RANGER	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
URANIE	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
SANGREAL	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
ROBERT FOULTON	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
ORAVIA	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
SYDNEY DACRES	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
HELENE BLUM	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
CHRISTINE	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
COQUIMBANA	Mr. J. Smith	30.11.67	31.12.72	Up to 10%
LUIGIA S	Mr. W. P. Hills	4.1.68	31.12.72	Up to 10%
GLACUS	Mr. W. P. Hills	4.1.68	31.12.72	Up to 10%
AFTERGLOW	Mr. T. Peck	15.10.69	31.12.72	Up to 10%
MALVINA	Mr. G. Douglas	15.10.69	31.12.72	Up to 10%
LADY ELIZABETH	Mr. J. Smith	23.2.70	2.3.75	Up to 10%

H. T. LUXTON,
Receiver of Wrecks.

Ref. 1429.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Kathleen Annie Jones, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 25th day of September 1969, intestate.

WHEREAS Winifred Dorothy Miranda, daughter of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th March 1970.
S. C. 15/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Davidinia Dickson Jaffray, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 30th day of September 1969, testate.

WHEREAS Adrian Henry Frederick Newman, guardian of Donald Jaffray an infant named Executor in the will of the said Davidinia Dickson Jaffray dated the 5th day of July 1968, has applied for Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, to administer the estate of the deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th March 1970.
S. C. 10/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Rosic Mary Morrison, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 24th November 1969, intestate.

WHEREAS Donald John Morrison, brother of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
16th March 1970.
S.C. 12/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ian Monkman, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands and of 93 Capulet Grove, Simontown, South Shields, Co. Durham, England, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 15th day of January 1970.

WHEREAS Gordon Macdonald Johnston, attorney for Mrs. E. Monkman, mother of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
3rd April 1970.
S.C. 13/70.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Education Ordinance 1967. Title.

(1970)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Education Ordinance 1967 is repealed and replaced by the following — Repeal and replacement of section 3.

"Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall attain the age of five years:

Provided that a child who will attain the age of five years during any holiday period within any calendar year may, with the approval of the Superintendent, be entered at a recognised school for the term immediately preceding his fifth birthday."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of the amendment contained in this Bill is to prevent any misunderstanding regarding the age of entry to a recognised school.

Ref. 2390.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of March 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 1

1970



Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to
the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970.

2. The Ordinance of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance is applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite its title in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
12 of 1969	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.	6th November 1969

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of February 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.

The Post Office Ordinance

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order, 1970. Short title.
2. From and after the 1st day of July 1970, the following rules, rates of postage and fees shall be in force — Rules, rates of postage and fees.
- (a) Aerogrammes will only be accepted when written on the authorised form. The fee, including postage rate to any part of the world shall be (4p) 9d. If an enclosure is placed in the letter it will be forwarded by surface mail. Aerogrammes.
- (b) First class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of (5p) 1/- per five grammes or part thereof. Air mail.
- (c) Second class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of (2½p) 6d. per five grammes or part thereof.
- (d) Air mail small packets (2½p) 6d. per five grammes or part thereof.
- (e) Air mail phonopost packets (3½p) 8d. per five grammes or part thereof.
- (f) On inland postal packets the rate shall be (1p) 2d. per ounce or part of an ounce. On postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth the rate shall be (1½p) 4d. per ounce or part of an ounce. To other parts of the world the rate shall be (3p) 7d. for the first ounce and (2p) 4d. for each additional ounce or part of an ounce. Rates of postage letters.
(1st Class postal matter).
- (g) On post cards and letter cards to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth or inland the rate shall be (1p) 2d; reply cards (2p) 4d. To other parts of the world the rate shall be (2p) 4d; reply cards (4p) 8d. Post cards and letter cards.
(2nd Class postal matter).
- (h) To the United Kingdom or any part of the British Commonwealth or inland — Printed papers, etc.
(2nd Class postal matter).
- Printed papers including patterns and samples per 2 oz. (1p) 2d.
- Literature for the blind per 2 lb. ... (1p) 2d.
- (i) To all countries other than those under (h) —
- Printed papers including patterns — (1½p) 3d. for first 2 oz.
(1p) 2d. for each additional 2 oz.
- Literature for the blind per 2 lb. ... (1p) 2d.
- Samples ... (3p) 7d. for first 6 oz.
(1p) 2d. for each additional 2 oz.
- (j) To all parts of the world — Small packets.
(2nd Class postal matter.)
- On packets not exceeding 2 lb. weight and dimensions not exceeding 18 inches by 8 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter the rate shall be (1½p) 3d. for each 2 ozs. or part thereof with a

minimum charge of (6p) 1/3d. The charge for clearance in case of dutiable goods shall be (2½p) 6d. per packet.

Insured boxes.

- (k) On insured boxes which shall not exceed 2 lb. in weight or 12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches in dimension the rate shall be (3p) 7d. for each 2 oz. or part thereof with a minimum charge of (14½p) 2/11d. for up to 10 oz.

Parcel post

- (l) Parcel post rates —

To the United Kingdom — Surface ...

via MONTEVIDEO	Not over 3 lb.	(55p)	11/-
	Not over 7 lb.	(82½p)	16/6
	Not over 11 lb.	(£1.07½)	21/6
	Not over 22 lb.	(£1.72½)	34/6
DIRECT ...	Not over 3 lb.	(42½p)	8/6
	Not over 7 lb.	(62½p)	12/6
	Not over 11 lb.	(92½p)	18/6
	Not over 22 lb.	(£1.50)	30/-
AIR MAIL PARCELS ...		each ½lb.	(75p) 15/-

Inland parcel post rates —

Not over 2 lb.	(5p)	1/-
Not over 5 lb.	(7½p)	1/6
Not over 8 lb.	(10p)	2/-
Not over 11 lb.	(12½p)	2/6
Not over 22 lb.	(25p)	5/-

Cash on delivery service.

- (m) There shall be a charge of (2½p) 6d. for each parcel delivered in the Colony. There shall also be a special fee calculated on the trade charge at the rate of (2p) 5d. for the first £ of the trade charge and (1p) 3d. for each succeeding £ or part thereof of the trade charge up to a maximum amount of £40 trade charge.

Insurance.

- (n) The fees for insurance shall be (2½p) 6d. for the first £14 of the declared value, and (2p) 5d. for every additional £14 or fraction thereof, with a maximum declared value of £100.

Registration.

- (o) The fees for registration shall be —
 To all parts of the world (including inland) ... (1½p) 4d.
 Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles,
 applied for at the time of posting (2p) 5d.
 Inquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of
 registered articles applied for after posting (2½p) 6d.

Compensation.

- (p) The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is (£3.40) £3 8s. 0d. Registration in the International Service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of (£3.40) £3 8s. 0d. in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

Money orders.

- (q) The rate of poundage on money orders shall be (2½p) 6d. for each £ or part thereof of the first £3 of the order and (1p) 3d. for each additional £ or part thereof up to a maximum amount of £50 on each order. An additional (1p) 2d. for each £ shall be charged for money orders to destinations other than the United Kingdom or Commonwealth. The fee for an advice of payment is (1p) 3d.

(r) The rate of poundage on British postal orders shall be — British postal orders.

Values	Poundage
(5p) 1/-	(1½p) 4d.
(7½p) 1/6 to (25p) 5/- inclusive ...	(2p) 5d.
(30p) 6/- to (£1.05) 21/- inclusive ...	(3p) 7d.
(£2) 40/-	(5p) 1/-
(£3) 60/-	(5p) 1/-
(£4) 80/-	(5p) 1/-
(£5) 100/-	(5p) 1/-

The value of a postal order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, to an amount not exceeding (4½p) 11d. (excluding fractions of a penny). Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post-cards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

3. The Post Office Order, 1965 is hereby rescinded. Rescission.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of March 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

For guidance —

FIRST CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes sealed private or business letters or letter packets up to a limit of 4 lb. in weight.

SECOND CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes —

- (a) printed papers, etc., enclosed in covers open at the ends;
- (b) greeting cards in unsealed envelopes.

No written messages conveying any specific information or making an enquiry or request are admissible as second class postal matter.

AIR MAIL PHONOPOST is provided for the transmission of tape, wire and disc recordings, including recordings bearing messages of a current and personal nature.

THE INSURANCE SERVICE is restricted to items sent direct to the United Kingdom.

Ref. 2180 and 1220.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Mark Registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1969 to 31st December 1969, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3972	4872	18.1.69	The Governors of the Carlsbergfondet, trading as Carlsberg Bryggerierne	beer, ale, stout and porter; non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4543	4884	20.2.69	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic. The said Registration covers goods for export to and sale in the Falkland Islands.
4383	4887	24.2.69	Benson and Hedges Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
3513	4888	24.2.69	F. L. Smith Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export.
1504	4889	31.3.69	The Distillers' Agency Limited	spirits (beverages).
3545	4895	22.1.69	Procter & Gamble Limited	toilet soap.
2607	4907	26.2.69	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited	chocolate and non-medicated confectionery.
3442	4909	7.5.69	Mullard Limited	radio, telegraphic, telephonic, telephotographic, television, radio-location intercommunication, cinematographic, high frequency, temperature-controlling and sound transmitting, receiving, reproducing, recording and amplifying apparatus and instruments and parts of and fittings for all such goods, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); remote control, regulation, adjustment and checking apparatus and instruments included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); radio gramophone, gramophones, gramophone pickups, gramophone needles, gramophone motors, gramophone-record changing apparatus; electronic apparatus and instruments and parts thereof, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electrical apparatus and instruments for producing, regulating, measuring, converting, switching, tracing, indicating, rectifying and keeping constant electric current and voltage, and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electro-chemical apparatus; dark-room lamps (photographic), photographic flash bulbs, electric accumulators; electric capacitors, electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps, viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, thermometers; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders; shields, goggles and protective clothing, all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; magnets, magnetic cores, fire-alarm apparatus, electric battery chargers, electric current condensers for industrial purposes; infra-red and ultra-violet radiation apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; and electrostatic precipitators.
3202	4911	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric capacitors; electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps; photographic flash bulbs; infra-red and ultra-violet apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; radio transmitting and receiving apparatus; television receiving apparatus; electronic discharge tubes; radio-gramophones and parts thereof included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); radio loudspeakers, gramophone record-playing desks, microphones, gramophone record-changing apparatus; electric battery chargers, electric condensers, electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders; shields, goggles, and protective clothing, (not wholly or principally of rubber,

Registra- tion No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3273	4912	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	synthetic rubber, balata, gutta percha or caoutchouc) all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; electric high frequency apparatus, electric current and voltage indicators, electric current rectifiers, electric transformers, photo-electric cells; viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, dark-room lamps (photographic), cassettes or containers included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for films; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; sound reproducing and amplifying apparatus and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); cinematographic apparatus and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); and electrical resistance wire made of tungsten or of molybdenum for use in the construction of electric lamps and radio valves.
3274	4913	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	X-ray apparatus, X-ray tubes and X-ray screens, all for surgical, medical, dental, scientific industrial purposes; and electro-medical apparatus; and parts of and fittings for all such goods, all included in Class 10 (Schedule IV); and appliances for protection against X-rays.
3443	4914	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	installations for lighting, and parts thereof and fittings therefor (other than electric lamp fittings for use on vehicles or reflectors for vehicle lamps), all included in Class 11 (Schedule IV); electric lamps included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for use in connection with photography; high frequency heating apparatus, and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) and electric immersion heaters.
3444	4915	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	chemicals for photographic purposes.
3445	4916	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	welding rods of common metal and wire included in Class 6 (Schedule IV) made of tungsten or of molybdenum for use in the construction of electric lamps and radio valves.
2595	4919	15.8.68	Nestle's Products Limited ...	electric welding machines and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 7 (Schedule IV); filters (being parts of engines, of motors or of machines) for lubricants and industrial coolants; and electric generators for the induction heating of metals.
2112	4921	5.11.68	Liggett & Myers Incorporated ...	pharmaceutical preparations, dietetic foods and infants' and invalids' foods.
3989	4929	12.1.69	Jawa Narodni Podnik ...	cigarettes made at Richmond, Virginia, United States of America.
4482	4934	13.2.69	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	land vehicles and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 12 (Schedule IV).
4545	4935	23.2.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV) for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries except the Channel Islands.
4705	4936	23.2.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4114	4940	25.4.69	Skloexport, podnik zshranicniho obchodu pro vyvoz shla ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4635	4941	13.4.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	glass and glassware all included in Class 21 (Schedule IV).
3173	4942	28.6.69	Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) Limited ...	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV).
2456	4943	17.6.69	Wailes Dove Bitumastic Limited ...	alcoholic bitters.
2553	4974	22.1.69	Electrolux Limited ...	all goods included in Class 1 (Schedule III). The heading in Class 1 (Schedule III), is as follows— chemical substances used in manufactures, photography or philosophical research and anti-corrosives.
1195	4975	27.4.69	Virol Limited ...	machinery of all kinds, and parts of machinery, except agricultural and horticultural machines and their parts included in Class 7 (Schedule III).
				substances used as food or as ingredients in food.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4026	4976	12.6.69	Liggett & Myers Incorporated ...	cigarettes.
4320	4977	15.3.69	The American Tobacco Company ...	cigarettes.
4063	4980	5.7.69	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4041	4981	1.5.69	Frisko Foods Corporation ...	coffee; coffee essence; tea; cocoa; drinking chocolate; and mixtures of chicory maltose and dextrin, for use as coffee substances.
4371	4982	19.7.69	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited ...	manufactured tobacco.
4023	4983	24.7.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
1573	5008	6.8.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited ...	gin, cocktails, orange bitters (alcoholic), sloe gin and whisky.
4288	5009	10.9.69	Carreras Limited ...	manufactured tobacco.
2871	5010	11.4.69	Chesebrough-Pond's Incorporated ...	petroleum jelly for toilet purposes, camphor ice, camphorated cream preparations for the hair, pomade, quinine pomade and perfumed soap, all being products of petroleum for toilet use included in Class 48 (Schedule III).
2902	5011	18.6.69	Radio Corporation of America ...	sound reproducing and sound recording apparatus, and parts thereof included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); and thermionic valves for radio apparatus.
3324	5012	12.9.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited ...	manufactured tobacco. For export from the United Kingdom except to the Republic of Ireland, the United States of America, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.
4106	5014	19.6.69	Turmac Tobacco Company N. V. ...	manufactured tobacco.
4223	5023	25.9.69	Liggett & Myers Incorporated ...	cigarettes.
4129	5024	7.11.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	scientific and electrical apparatus included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electric batteries; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-free television receivers and sound reproducing apparatus; phonographs; life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods.
4247	5025	7.11.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	installations for lighting and heating; domestic apparatus for refrigerating and drying; domestic apparatus included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for cooking; and parts and fittings included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods; but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4556	5026	4.12.69	William Grant & Sons Limited ...	scotch whisky for export.
4092	5027	2.10.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited ...	cigarettes.
4241	5030	16.10.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4243	5031	16.10.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4812	5032	30.8.69	Alfred Dunhill Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4062	5034	26.3.69	The Highland Bonding Company Limited ...	scotch whisky.
2393	5048	21.12.69	Hill Thompson & Company Limited ...	fermented liquors and spirits.
4101	5049	30.10.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited ...	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Marks Registered in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1969 to 31st December 1969, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

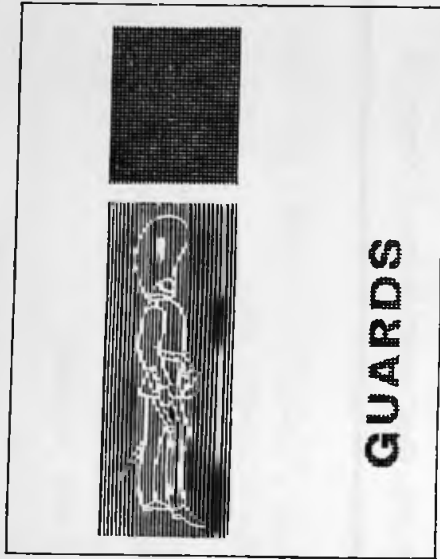
Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4836	29.9.69	Castrol Limited	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); and lubricants and fuels.
4873	7.1.69	Carreras Limited	all goods included in Class 34, but not including filter tips for cigarettes, filters for use with tobacco pipes, or cigarette papers.
4874	8.1.69	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4875	8.1.69	The Timken Roller Bearing Company	rock bits for power-operated drilling machines.
4878	14.1.69	The Wellcome Foundation Limited	all goods included in Class 5 (Schedule IV) the heading of which is as follows — pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; infants' and invalids' foods; plasters. material for bandaging; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin. 'SEPTRIN'
4885	5.2.69	Litton Business Systems Incorporated	adding machines incorporating means of typing results.
4886	6.2.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4892	13.3.69	Chesebrough-Ponds Incorporated	Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
4908	8.4.69	Tetley Tea Company Limited	tea, coffee, cocoa, roasted chicory and essences included in Class 30 (Schedule IV) 'TETLEY'
4910	22.4.69	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands.
4930	21.5.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export except to the Republic of Ireland, the United States of America, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.
4931	22.5.69	Imperial Typewriter Company Limited	adding machines incorporating means of typing results. 'IMPERIAL'
4944	7.7.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV); and fruit juices. 'KIN'
4945	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter Cigarettes.
4946	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter tipped cigarettes.
4947	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4948	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarette paper.
4949	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'TELEN'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4950	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarett paper. 'WALDORF'
4951	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; and cigars. 'OVA'
4952	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'CAMPUS'
4953	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'MAGION'
4954	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter-tipped cigarettes. 'MINTIP'
4955	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos. 'PAAL'
4956	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows: tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'SALEM ALEIKUM'
4957	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'TASS'
4958	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'PACARD'
4959	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'KINGSMEN'
4960	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'FOUNDATION'
4961	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'CINTRO'
4962	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'VALBERG'
4963	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'ZUBAN'
4964	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'DILTON'
4965	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; all these goods being made wholly or partially of tobacco emanating from Near East Countries; and cigarette paper. 'MAXIM'
4966	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'ATIKA'
4967	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos. 'TORN'
4968	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4969	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; all made wholly or predominantly wholly of Virginia tobacco; cigarette paper.
4970	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarette paper.
4971	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4972	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter cigarettes.
4973	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'PAPEN'
4978	21.7.69	Van Heugten Export A. G.	carpets, rugs, mats and matting; linoleum and other materials. 'HEUGA'
4979	21.7.69	Sir Robert Burnett & Company Limited	spirits (beverages) for export. 'BOODLES'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4984	21.7.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV), is as follows — tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
5000	25.9.69	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured; cigarettes and cigars.
5001	25.9.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
5002	26.9.69	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
5003	26.9.69	Chesebrough-Pond's Incorporated	all goods included in Class 48 (Schedule III). The heading of Class 48 (Schedule III) is as follows — perfumery (including toilet articles), preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap.
5004	26.9.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands, The Republic of Ireland, Fiji and Malta.
5005	26.9.69	Distillers Corporation (S.A.) Limited	spirits (beverages), and liqueurs.
5006	27.9.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands, The Republic of Ireland, Fiji and Malta.
5007	29.9.69	The National Brewing Company	malt beverages included in Class 32.
5033	13.11.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
5046	15.12.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	spirituous liquors (beverages).
5047	15.12.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	gin for export.
5050	15.12.69	The Rover Company Limited	land motor vehicles and parts thereof included in Class 12 (Schedule IV). 'RANGE ROVER'

CASTROL GTX

Reg. No. 4836



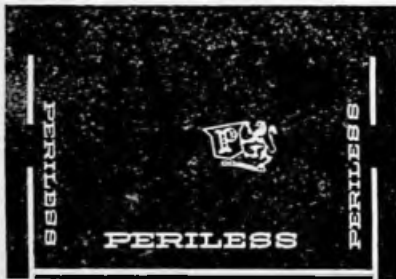
Reg. No. 4873

ODORONO

Reg. No. 4892



Reg. No. 4910



Reg. No. 4874



Reg. No. 4945

TIMKEN

Reg. No. 4875

ROYAL

Reg. No. 4885

SACI

Reg. No. 4886



Reg. No. 4946



LAGUARDIA

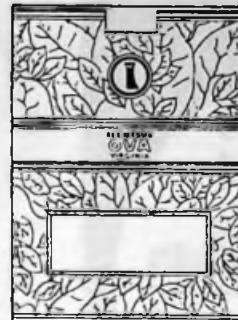
Reg. No. 4947



Reg. No. 4948



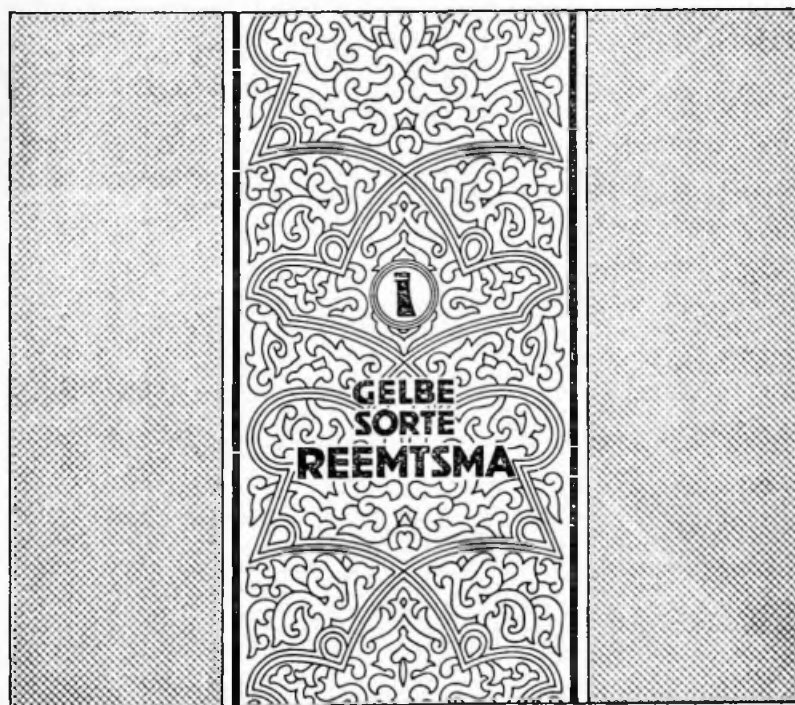
Reg. No. 4968



Reg. No. 4969



Reg. No. 4970



Reg. No. 4971



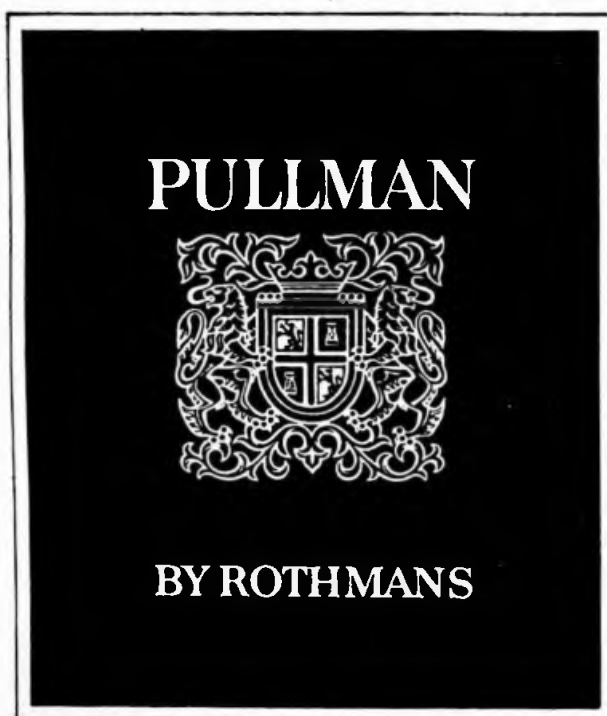
Reg. No. 4972



Reg. No. 5004



Reg. No. 4984



Reg. No. 5006

SILVA-THINS

Reg. No. 5000

SIMBA

Reg. No. 5001

CARRERAS MAGNUMS

Reg. No. 5002

CUTEX

Reg. No. 5003



Reg. No. 5007



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

16 MAY 1970

No. 6

Acting Appointments

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Acting Governor,
25.7.69 - 18.10.69.

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B., Acting
Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department,
10.5.70.

Re-appointment

Douglas John Hansen, Clerk, Public Service,
1.4.70.

Completion of Contract

Norman Albert Tropman, Handyman, South
Georgia, 10.3.70.

Julian Henry St. John Randell, Wireless Oper-
ator, Posts and Telecommunications Department,
12.4.70.

Retirement

Richard John Biggs, Junior Customs Officer,
and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia,
5.5.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Camilla Clarke, Telephone Operator,
20.4.70.

Termination of Appointment

Michael Barningham Park, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 13.3.70.

NOTICES

No. 16. 6th April 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordina-
nce of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
15/69	Firearms (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1969	1896/A.

No. 17. 6th April 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee
for the quarter ended 31st March 1970, are hereby
published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1970	141.03%

2. In accordance with the principle of the
Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average
increase over the last four quarters is 138.86% and
a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore
payable with effect from the 1st April 1970.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 18.

6th April 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970

(Under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)

(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th
January 1970, the Governor's Deputy hereby
appoints the following person to be an Inspector
for the purposes of this Order —

Name	Title	Ref.
T. ANDERSON	Beaver Island	Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 19.

10th April 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordina-
nces of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/68	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	0829/V.
15/68	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord. 1968	0323/A/VII.

No. 20

5th May 1970.

His Excellency the Governor left Stanley on
the 10th April 1970 for a tour of the East and
West Falklands and returned on the 14th April
1970.

Ref. P/1018.

No. 21.

13th May 1970.

Finnish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to
Mr. Risto Juhani Kauppi, Consul of Finland in
London, to act as Consul of Finland to the Falk-
land Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of April 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 2



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1969, and the thirtieth day of June, 1970.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1969)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ordinance, 1970.

Appropriation of
£16,917 for service of
the year ending
30th June, 1970.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1970, a sum not exceeding Sixteen thousand nine hundred and seventeen pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1969, to the thirtieth day of June, 1970.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service				Amount
A.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	8,593
B.	Other Charges	...	...	8,324
Total Expenditure				£ 16,917

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of April, 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/J.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1970.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 3rd day of June 1970, at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1970-71.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970.

Appropriation of £569,358
for the service of the
year 1970-71.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, a sum not exceeding
Five-hundred and sixty-nine thousand three hundred and fifty-eight
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1970-71.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	12,534
II.	Agriculture	3,628
III.	Audit	1,835
IV.	Aviation	23,059
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,225
VI.	Education	71,418
VII.	Medical	53,305
VIII.	Meteorological	2,610
IX.	Military	3,448
X.	Miscellaneous	7,623
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	15,677
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,405
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	55,531
XIV.	Power and Electrical	25,131
XV.	Public Works	24,395
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	39,920
XVII.	Public Works Special	5,680
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	37,182
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	55,250
XX.	Social Welfare	15,800
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,699
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	484,355
	Development A	1,001
	B	50,002
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 569,358

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Prison Ordinance 1966.

(19)

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Short title.

2. Section 7 of the Prison Ordinance 1966 is amended by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 7.

“(1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley three such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year, one of whom shall be appointed senior member of the board.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill enable all members of the panel of justices resident in Stanley to take their turn as senior member of the Board of Visiting Justices to Stanley Prison.

Ref. 0049.

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st July 1970.

Short title and date of commencement.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 2.

- (i) by the addition, after the definition of “Judgment”, of the words ““Magistrate’s Court” means the Court constituted under Part IIA of this Ordinance”:
- (ii) by the addition, after the definition of “Record”, of the words ““Senior Magistrate” means the magistrate appointed under Part IIA of this Ordinance”: and
- (iii) by the deletion of the definition “Court”, and the substitution therefor, after the definition of “Senior Magistrate”, of the words ““Summary Court” means a magistrate sitting either alone in summary jurisdiction or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear.”.

Amendment of section 5.

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance, as replaced by section 2 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1954, is amended by the addition of the word "Summary" before the word "Court" wherever the word "Court" appears in the section.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

4. Part II of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 7 of the following new section —

"7A. An appeal to the Supreme Court shall lie —

- (a) in civil cases from every decision of a Summary Court; and
- (b) in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £..... :

Provided that where the accused shall have pleaded Guilty an appeal shall not lie save as to the amount or legality of the sentence."

Insertion of new Part IIA.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after Part II, of the following new part —

"PART IIA.

Constitution of Magistrate's Court.

7B. There is hereby constituted a court subordinate to the Supreme Court to be called the Magistrate's Court, which shall consist of and be held before a Senior Magistrate appointed by the Governor for this purpose.

General criminal jurisdiction.

7C. The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding years, or a fine not exceeding £....., or both.

Practice and procedure.

7D. The criminal jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court by virtue of section 7C of this Ordinance shall be exercised so far as regards practice and procedure in the manner provided in this Ordinance, and in default thereof in conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in Courts of Assize and Quarter Sessions.

Assessors and jurors.

7E. The Senior Magistrate may summon two or more justices to sit with him as assessors in the Magistrate's Court, and, with the leave of the Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend any sitting of the Court, and may give such directions as to the time and place to which they will be summoned as he may deem fit.

Criminal appeal.

7F. A person convicted by the Magistrate's Court may appeal to the Supreme Court —

- (a) if he has pleaded guilty, against the sentence; and
- (b) if he did not, against any order, conviction or sentence.

Clerk.

7G. The Judge with the approval of the Governor may appoint a suitable person to be Clerk to the Magistrate's Court.

General civil jurisdiction.

7H. The Magistrate's Court shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature in the Colony where the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1000.

Civil procedure and practice.

7I. The civil jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court shall be exercised so far as regards powers practice and procedure in the manner provided by this Ordinance and by such rules of court as may be made pursuant to this Ordinance and in default thereof in substantial conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in the County Courts.

7J. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court —

Appeal in civil cases.

- (a) from all final judgments and decisions; and
- (b) by leave of the Senior Magistrate or the Judge from all interlocutory orders and decisions made in a suit before the Magistrate's Court.

7K. An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Time for appeal.

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period.

7L. (1) Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £..... the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court.

Transfer of actions.

(2) Where such notice is given, the Senior Magistrate or the Judge may order that the case be transferred to the Supreme Court, if

- (a) the defendant gives security approved by the Senior Magistrate for the amount claimed and the costs of the trial in the Supreme Court; and
- (b) the Senior Magistrate certifies that in his opinion some important question of law or fact is likely to arise."

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of section 53 and the substitution of the following —

Powers of Supreme Court on criminal appeal.

"53. The Supreme Court shall have the following powers in relation to an appeal from the Magistrate's Court or a Summary Court —

(a) on an appeal against conviction, or against conviction or sentence, the power to

- (i) quash the conviction and acquit the appellant; or
- (ii) affirm the conviction; or
- (iii) to substitute a conviction for any other offence of which the appellant could have been lawfully convicted; or
- (iv) to affirm the sentence passed or to substitute therefor any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the Magistrate's Court or Summary Court would have had power to pass; and
- (v) to order a retrial of the appellant before a court of competent jurisdiction; and

(b) on an appeal against sentence only, the power

- (i) to affirm the sentence; or
- (ii) to substitute any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the court would have had power to pass; and

(c) on an appeal against any other order, the power to affirm, quash or vary the order, and in such case the Judge may make any consequential or incidental order which may appear just and proper.

(d) in the exercise of his appellate jurisdiction under this section the Judge may in his discretion hear additional evidence, and may substitute a finding of guilty but insane for any sentence.

Powers of Supreme Court.
on civil appeal.

7. On the hearing of an appeal, the Judge may draw any inference of fact and either —

- (a) order a new trial on such terms as he thinks just; or
- (b) order judgment to be entered for any party; or
- (c) make a final or other order on such terms as he thinks proper to ensure the determination on the merits of the real question in controversy between the parties.

Amendment of section 69.

8. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the words "the Magistrate's Court" after the words "in the Supreme Court", and the words "and of the Magistrate's Court" after the words "officers of the Supreme Court".

Ref. 0457/III.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the creation of a new court of law, to be known as the Magistrate's Court, which shall be subordinate to the Supreme Court but superior to the existing Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

The Magistrate's Court which shall be presided over by the Senior Magistrate shall have criminal jurisdiction to try and determine any offence other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature when the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1,000.

Provision is also made for the Supreme Court to hear and determine appeals from the Magistrate's Court.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

18 MAY 1970

No. 7

A Bill for An Ordinance

To control the harvesting of kelp in the
Colony and its exportation therefrom. Title.

(, 1970) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp
Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
 “export” means taking or sending out of the Colony;
 “licence” means a licence granted under this Ordinance;
 “sale” includes exchange, barter, and offering or exposing for
 sale;
 “kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis pyrifera*
 and *lessonia* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the
 Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of
 the Colony.

3. (1) No person shall harvest any kelp for sale, processing
 or export save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence
 granted by the Governor. Prohibition.

(2) No person shall export any kelp save with, and in
 accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

Grant of licence.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein.

Royalties.

5. Subject to section 6, all kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any, as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection and disposal of the royalties so imposed.

Exclusive licence in specified areas.

6. The Governor in Council may upon such terms and conditions as he may agree upon with the licensee grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export in any specified areas and may provide in the licence for the royalties payable on kelp exported under the licence and for the periodical revision of these royalties.

Implied conditions of licence.

7. There shall be implied in every licence the following conditions —

(1) That the licensee shall carry on all his harvesting operations in a safe, orderly, skilful, efficient and workmanlike manner and shall not cause danger or damage to persons lawfully using or being on or in the foreshore of the territorial waters of the Colony.

(2) That the licensee shall take due and proper precautions for the safety of all persons employed by him in harvesting operations.

Offences and penalties.

8. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, processing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions specified or implied in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence and in addition to any penalty not exceeding a fine of £100 which to a court it seems proper to impose the court may order that the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions specified in such licence.

Saving.

9. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill gives power to the Government to control a potentially valuable economic asset and to ensure good husbandry.

Ref. 2438.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JUNE 1970

No. 8

Appointment

Peter Andrew Wright, M.B., Ch.B., Locum
Tenens, Medical Department, 22.5.70.

Acting Appointments

Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, Acting Senior
Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, 30.5.69 -
31.10.69.

Douglas Roy Morrison, Officer in Charge, Posts
and Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69 -
31.10.69.

Retirement

Denis Joseph Coleman, Administrative Officer,
South Georgia, 29.4.70.

Completion of Contract

Martin John Dodds, Assistant Master, Educa-
tion Department, 26.5.70.

Mrs. Janet Elizabeth Dodds, Assistant Mistress,
Education Department, 26.5.70.

NOTICE

No. 22.

18th May 1970.

The Public Health Ordinance Section 54

The following have been appointed to be the
Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1970 —

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. — *Chairman*

Mrs. G. Johnston

Mrs. May Binnie.

Ref. 2044.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1968-1969.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	19	420	575	142	39	274	1,469
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	343	6,616	9,154	472	2,360	5,507	24,452
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	177	5,700	5,357	144	1,533	3,547	16,458
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,475	33,489	32,585	1,056	8,169	18,811	95,585
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	452	14,101	14,307	844	3,989	8,908	42,601
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	4,218	5,413	65	1,083	3,234	14,193
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	28	418	782	69	92	211	1,600
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	90	592	1,892	—	260	721	3,555
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	195	3,846	4,574	149	848	2,232	11,844
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	297	6,227	7,430	—	1,487	3,987	19,428
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	368	8,624	10,337	—	2,952	6,393	28,674
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	357	7,378	8,685	179	2,459	5,300	24,358
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	126	3,454	3,115	298	741	1,744	9,478
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	17	30	678	—	—	413	1,138
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	959	22,082	22,972	34	5,532	13,379	64,958
		5,083	117,195	127,856	3,452	31,544	74,661	359,791
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	365	11,310	13,728	—	3,600	9,120	38,123
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	341	11,919	10,300	469	2,818	7,002	32,849
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	412	11,638	11,277	—	2,722	7,024	33,073
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	341	9,477	10,016	—	2,365	5,061	27,260
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	369	9,938	9,344	150	2,678	6,463	28,942
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	340	6,611	10,366	138	1,812	5,697	24,964
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	209	8,193	8,044	200	1,199	4,501	22,346
		2,377	69,086	73,075	957	17,194	44,868	207,557
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	176	3,684	4,399	—	920	1,972	11,151
" " " "	Saunders	150	2,519	2,636	—	697	1,305	7,307
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	229	6,400	6,498	193	1,637	3,883	18,840
C. & K. "Bertrand"	Jasons	22	754	760	—	233	139	1,908
J. Davis	Carcass	38	1,147	550	78	225	382	2,420
R. McGill	New & Hummock	42	980	900	—	233	633	2,788
R. B. Napier	Sea Lion	12	734	220	275	270	11	1,522
	West Point & Dunbar	25	1,020	737	25	300	417	2,524
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	132	3,604	4,205	550	1,403	2,821	12,715
W. MacBeth	Sedge	7	144	175	200	72	212	810
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	60	1,317	2,120	—	675	1,448	5,620
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	4	96	—	—	93	90	283
		897	22,399	23,200	1,321	6,758	13,313	67,888

• Dry Ewes

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1964-1969.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,083	117,195	127,856	3,452	31,544	74,661	359,791
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,377	69,086	73,075	957	17,194	44,868	207,557
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	897	22,399	23,200	1,321	6,758	13,313	67,888
TOTALS 1968-1969					8,357	208,680	224,131	5,730	55,496	132,842	635,236
1967-1968					8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
1966-1967					8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
1965-1966					8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165
1964-1965					8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8.8	1,363	287	274	100	2	—	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
173.9	22,730	6,090	5,507	1,918	188	499	—	254	11	Front Square.
104.2	14,002	3,974	3,547	1,656	83	205	—	122	—	Fore Bayonet.
716.2	87,467	21,371	18,811	9,474	547	1,988	—	—	9	Double Swallow.
291.1	36,411	10,014	8,908	4,546	221	848	—	—	—	
88.7	12,008	3,459	3,234	619	50	141	—	95	—	Triangle. "
8.2	1,453	314	211	176	—	30	—	42	—	Back Bayonet.
17.7	2,372	750	721	162	28	56	—	21	—	Fore Bayonet &
82.0	10,144	2,524	2,232	614	61	183	—	77	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
117.2	16,821	4,564	3,987	1,330	183	288	—	157	10	Fork.
234.0	26,296	7,876	6,393	2,417	113	680	—	—	—	Slit.
162.3	21,479	6,020	5,300	1,696	111	379	—	221	8	Back Square.
63.1	7,866	1,865	1,744	1,006	72	80	—	65	—	Slit.
9.5	987	620	413	232	5	35	—	7	—	Fore Bayonet.
499.3	57,347	15,978	13,379	3,476	439	987	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
2,576.2	318,746	85,706	74,661	29,422	2,103	6,399	—	1,061	46	
WEST FALKLAND										
275.0	34,102	10,025	9,120	4,101	216	1,155	1	—	50	Fork.
321.1	29,183	7,818	7,002	2,799	162	485	4	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
221.0	28,816	6,740	7,024	1,992	168	449	—	153	4	Double Swallow.
205.6	26,303	5,955	5,061	3,492	116	225	—	111	5	Fore Bayonet.
217.7	24,761	6,751	6,463	2,154	138	449	—	196	20	Fore Bit.
178.3	22,320	6,286	5,697	1,657	193	361	—	264	10	Double Swallow.
172.8	19,616	4,812	4,501	1,557	87	220	3	400	—	Front Square.
1,591.5	185,101	48,387	44,868	17,752	1,080	3,344	8	1,124	89	
ISLANDS										
96.4	10,030	2,124	1,972	640	74	194	—	94	—	Fork.
53.0	6,421	1,388	1,348	250	21	106	—	—	2	"
140.7	17,633	3,940	3,883	2,595	100	349	—	—	8	Back Bayonet.
37.3	2,060	139	—	291	—	—	—	—	—	
21.1	2,145	383	382	156	6	23	—	54	—	Fore Bayonet.
22.3	2,564	682	633	296	6	44	7	42	—	Fork.
15.5	1,570	15	11	51	2	13	—	6	—	Slit.
25.0	2,454	429	417	359	9	35	—	78	—	Back Square.
108.9	10,889	3,836	2,821	2,343	18	258	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
6.4	668	212	212	40	2	7	—	24	—	Fore Bayonet.
42.8	5,119	1,607	1,448	1,018	8	100	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.2	407	121	90	250	—	—	—	—	—	
572.6	61,960	14,876	13,217	8,289	246	1,129	7	298	10	
2,576	318,746	85,706	74,661	29,422	2,103	6,399	—	1,061	46	
1,591	185,101	48,387	44,868	17,752	1,080	3,344	8	1,124	89	
573	61,960	14,876	13,217	8,289	246	1,129	7	298	10	
4,740	565,807	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	15	2,483	145	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	12	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	13	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	724	—	—	11,906	—	16,141	651
WEST FALKLAND	1,227	—	—	5,863	—	10,140	522
ISLANDS	286	—	—	3,389	—	3,186	1,428
TOTAL 1968-1969	2,237	—	—	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281	—
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722	—

IMPORTATIONS

From TASMANIA

Rams 7



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JULY 1970

No. 9

Acting Appointments

Leslie John Halliday, Acting Postmaster, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 10.5.70.

Walter Arthur Felton, Acting Officer-in-Charge Police, 14.6.70.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 14.6.70.

Donald Hugh McMillan, Acting Police Sergeant, 14.6.70.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 14.6.70.

Promotion

David Leonard Browning to Transport Officer, Public Works Department, 1.7.70.

Retirement

William John Grierson, M.B.E., Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, 2.5.70.

Obituary

Thomas Edward Barrett Wallace, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 8.4.70.

NOTICES

No. 23.

9th June 1970.

The Public Health Ordinance

The following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the year 1970 —

The Senior Medical Officer

The Medical Officers

The elected members of

Legislative Council for Stanley

The Chairman, Stanley Town Council

Ref. 0573.

No. 24.

30th June 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970 (under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance) (Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

W. Cartmell	...	Goose Green
W. Goodwin	...	Roy Cove
H. Greenshields	...	Douglas Station
A. S. Harvey	...	Chartres
W. R. McKay	...	Port San Carlos
R. T. Morrison	...	Bleaker Island
J. Pettengill	...	North Arm

Ref. 160/43/Vol.2.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Thomas Edward Barrett Wallace, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 8th day of April 1970.

WHEREAS Alice Mary Wallace, widow of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
17th June 1970.
S.C. 26/70.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 21st day of November 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5035.
Name of Applicant ... Merck & Co., Inc.
Registered Address ... Rahway, New Jersey,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 936,074.
Nature of Invention ... "a-Amino Acid Derivatives
related to L-Phenylalanine".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 17th day of March 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5083.
Name of Applicant ... Continental Oil Company.
Registered Address ... Ponca City, Oklahoma,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,164,217.
Nature of Invention ... "Depth Controller for a Subaqueous Seismic Detector Cable".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 2nd day of April 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5096.
Name of Applicant ... Buckman Laboratories, Inc.
Registered Address ... 1256 North McLean Boulevard,
Memphis, Tennessee 38108,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,129,575.
Nature of Invention ... "Heterocyclic Thiocyanates".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of May 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5137.
Name of Applicant ... Hovercraft Development Limited.
Registered Address ... Kingsgate House, 66-74,
Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1., England.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,056,267.
Nature of Invention ... "Improvements relating to Gas-Cushion Vehicles".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 10th day of June 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5136.
Name of Applicants ... Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, vormals Meister Lucius & Bruning.
Registered Address ... 6230 Frankfurt (M)-Hoechst,
Germany.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,153,272.
Nature of Invention ... "Benzenesulphonyl-Ureas and Process for their manufacture".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley,
22nd June 1970.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Statutory Instruments Nos. 146, 147 & 148.
Colony Ordinances Nos. 1-6.

BY THE QUEEN A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1967
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN GIBRALTAR AND THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers, conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, section 3 (3) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. The parts of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as modified and set out in the Schedule hereto, shall apply and be in force in Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands.

2. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazettes of Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in each of those territories on the date of its publication therein in the Official Gazette.

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

1. (1) On and after the appointed day the denominations of money in the currency of Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands shall be the pound sterling and the new penny, the new penny being one-hundredth part of a pound sterling.

(2) In this Act "the appointed day" means such day in the year 1971 as the Governor may by order appoint.

2. (1) Subject to subsection (2) below, all coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, being coins of the metals and denominations described in column 1 of Schedule 1 to this Act, shall be circular and of the standard weight, diameter and composition specified in columns 2, 3 and 4 of that Schedule.

(2) In the making of such coins a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified as aforesaid) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say —

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogram of the coin in question) specified in column 5 of the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.125 millimetre per coin; and
- (c) in the case of cupro-nickel coins, a variation from the said standard composition of two per cent.

(3) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to determine —

- (a) the weight and composition of coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, other than gold coins and coins of the metals and denominations described in the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) the remedy to be allowed in the making of such coins;

and so much of section 3 of that Act and section 2 of the Coinage Act 1946 as requires coins of other denominations to be of a weight and fineness or composition determined by reference to coins of the denominations described in those Acts shall not apply to coins specified in a proclamation made by virtue of this subsection.

(4) Coins made in accordance with this section may, if so directed by proclamation under the said section 11, be issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of such denominations of the currency in force before that day as may be specified in the proclamation.

3. (1) In section 5 of the Coinage Act 1870 (prohibition upon making of coins except by the Mint) for the words "by the Mint" there shall be substituted the words "by or with the authority of the Mint"; and references in any enactment (including this Act) to coins made by, or at or in, the Mint shall include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint.

7. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1967.

(2) Any reference in this Act to any enactment is a reference to it as amended or applied by or under any subsequent enactment.

SCHEDULE 1

DENOMINATIONS, WEIGHT, DIAMETER AND COMPOSITION OF NEW COINS

1	2	3	4	5
Metal and denomination	Standard weight (grams)	Standard diameter (centimetres)	Standard composition	Weight variation (grams)
CUPRO-NICKEL				
Ten new pence	11.31036	2.8500	Three-quarters copper, one quarter nickel	.0646
Five new pence	5.65518	2.3595		.0375
BRONZE				
Two new pence	7.12800	2.5910	Mixed metal copper, tin and zinc	.1500
New penny	3.56400	2.0320		.0750
New halfpenny	1.78200	1.7145		.0375

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight and in the seventeenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.

(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council, after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Bleaker Island, East Falkland, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Bleaker Island Sanctuary) Order 1970.

2. The whole area of Bleaker Island lying north of the fence running west to east from the settlement to Long Gulch, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.

3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.

4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal, other than a working sheep dog, shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.

5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 5th day of June 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1970 No. 146

GENOCIDE

The Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970

Made - - - - - *4th February 1970*

Coming into Operation *30th April 1970*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 3 (2) of the Genocide Act 1969 (a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. Section 1 of the Genocide Act 1969, adapted and modified as in Schedule 1 to this Order, and section 4 of, and the Schedule to, that Act shall extend to the territories specified in Schedule 2 to this Order.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

SECTION 1 OF THE GENOCIDE ACT 1969 AS EXTENDED TO THE TERRITORIES
SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE 2

1. (1) A person commits an offence of genocide if he commits any act falling within the definition of "genocide" in Article II of the Genocide Convention as set out in the Schedule to this Act.

(2) A person guilty of an offence of genocide shall on conviction in Seychelles or the Turks and Caicos Islands and on conviction on indictment in Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands or the Falkland Islands and Dependencies—

- (a) if the offence consists of the killing of any person, be sentenced to imprisonment for life;
- (b) in any other case, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen years.

(3) Proceedings for an offence of genocide shall not be instituted in a territory specified in Schedule 2 to the Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970 except by or with the consent of —

- (a) in Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands or Seychelles, the person for the time being performing the functions of Attorney-General of the territory concerned;
- (b) in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, the officer for the time being administering the Government;
- (c) in the Turks and Caicos Islands, the person for the time being performing the functions of Administrator.

(a) 1969 c. 12.

(b) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 2

TERRITORIES TO WHICH PROVISIONS OF THE GENOCIDE ACT 1969 ARE EXTENDED

BERMUDA

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

SEYCHELLES

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends, with adaptations and modifications, certain provisions of the Genocide Act 1969 to the overseas territories specified in Schedule 2. The Genocide Act 1969 gave effect to the Genocide Convention.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1970 No. 147

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 4th February 1970*Laid before Parliament* 10th February 1970*Coming into Operation* 30th April 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas a Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (hereinafter referred to as "the Genocide Convention") was approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 9th December 1948, the terms of which are set out in Schedule 1 to this Order:

And whereas the states mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order are states with which extradition treaties are in force and which are Contracting Parties to the Genocide Convention:

And whereas the Genocide Act 1969 (a) has been enacted to give effect to the Genocide Convention:

And whereas an instrument of accession to the Genocide Convention was deposited on behalf of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland with the Secretary-General of the United Nations on 30th January 1970 and the Genocide Convention will enter into force for the United Kingdom on 30th April 1970:

And whereas the application of the Genocide Convention is extended by notification in accordance with Article XII of the Convention to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the British possessions mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 2 of the Extradition Act 1870 (b), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. This Order may be cited as the Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. The Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 as amended by the Genocide Act 1969 shall apply in the case of the states mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order under and in accordance with the extradition treaties therein described as supplemented by the Genocide Convention.

4. The operation of this Order is limited to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the British possessions mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order, being British possessions to which the application of the Genocide Convention is extended.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 1969 c. 12.

(b) 1870 c. 52.

(c) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

ENGLISH TEXT OF THE GENOCIDE CONVENTION

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING CONSIDERED the declaration made by the General Assembly of the United Nations in its resolution 96 (I) dated 11 December 1946 that genocide is a crime under international law, contrary to the spirit and aims of the United Nations and condemned by the civilized world;

RECOGNIZING that at all periods of history genocide has inflicted great losses on humanity; and

BEING CONVINCED that, in order to liberate mankind from such an odious scourge, international co-operation is required,

HEREBY AGREE AS HEREINAFTER PROVIDED:

ARTICLE I

The Contracting Parties confirm that genocide, whether committed in time of peace or in time of war, is a crime under international law which they undertake to prevent and to punish.

ARTICLE II

In the present Convention, genocide means any of the following acts committed with intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a national, ethnical, racial or religious group, as such:

- (a) Killing members of the group;
- (b) Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group;
- (c) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part;
- (d) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group;
- (e) Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group.

ARTICLE III

The following acts shall be punishable:

- (a) Genocide;
- (b) Conspiracy to commit genocide;
- (c) Direct and public incitement to commit genocide;
- (d) Attempt to commit genocide;
- (e) Complicity in genocide.

ARTICLE IV

Persons committing genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be punished, whether they are constitutionally responsible rulers, public officials or private individuals.

ARTICLE V

The Contracting Parties undertake to enact, in accordance with their respective Constitutions, the necessary legislation to give effect to the provisions of the present Convention and, in particular, to provide effective penalties for persons guilty of genocide or of any of the other acts enumerated in article III.

ARTICLE VI

Persons charged with genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be tried by a competent tribunal of the State in the territory of which the act was committed, or by such international penal tribunal as may have jurisdiction with respect to those Contracting Parties which shall have accepted its jurisdiction.

ARTICLE VII

Genocide and the other acts enumerated in article III shall not be considered as political crimes for the purpose of extradition.

The Contracting Parties pledge themselves in such cases to grant extradition in accordance with their laws and treaties in force.

ARTICLE VIII

Any Contracting Party may call upon the competent organs of the United Nations to take such action under the Charter of the United Nations as they consider appropriate for the prevention and suppression of acts of genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III.

ARTICLE IX

Disputes between the Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation, application or fulfilment of the present Convention, including those relating to the responsibility of a State for genocide or for any of the other acts enumerated in article III, shall be submitted to the International Court of Justice at the request of any of the parties to the dispute.

ARTICLE X

The present Convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall bear the date of 9 December 1948.

ARTICLE XI

The present Convention shall be open until 31 December 1949 for signature on behalf of any Member of the United Nations and of any non-member State to which an invitation to sign has been addressed by the General Assembly.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

After 1 January 1950 the present Convention may be acceded to on behalf of any Member of the United Nations and of any non-member State which has received an invitation as aforesaid.

Instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XII

Any Contracting Party may at any time, by notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, extend the application of the present Convention to all or any of the territories for the conduct of whose foreign relations that Contracting Party is responsible.

ARTICLE XIII

On the day when the first twenty instruments of ratification or accession have been deposited, the Secretary-General shall draw up a *procès-verbal* and transmit a copy thereof to each Member of the United Nations and to each of the non-member States contemplated in article XI.

The present Convention shall come into force on the ninetieth day following the date of deposit of the twentieth instrument of ratification or accession.

Any ratification or accession effected subsequent to the latter date shall become effective on the ninetieth day following the deposit of the instrument of ratification or accession.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Convention shall remain in effect for a period of ten years as from the date of its coming into force.

It shall thereafter remain in force for successive periods of five years for such Contracting Parties as have not denounced it at least six months before the expiration of the current period.

Denunciation shall be effected by a written notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XV

If, as a result of denunciations, the number of Parties to the present Convention should become less than sixteen, the Convention shall cease to be in force as from the date on which the last of these denunciations shall become effective.

ARTICLE XVI

A request for the revision of the present Convention may be made at any time by any Contracting Party by means of a notification in writing addressed to the Secretary-General.

The General assembly shall decide upon the steps, if any, to be taken in respect of such request.

ARTICLE XVII

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall notify all Members of the United Nations and the non-member States contemplated in article XI of the following:

- (a) Signatures, ratifications and accessions received in accordance with article XI;

- (b) Notifications received in accordance with article XII;
- (c) The date upon which the present convention comes into force in accordance with article XIII;
- (d) Denunciations received in accordance with article XIV;
- (e) The abrogation of the Convention in accordance with article XV;
- (f) Notifications received in accordance with article XVI.

ARTICLE XVIII

The original of the present Convention shall be deposited in the archives of the United Nations.

A certified copy of the Convention shall be transmitted to each Member of the United Nations and to each of the non-member States contemplated in article XI.

ARTICLE XIX

The present Convention shall be registered by the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the date of its coming into force.

SCHEDULE 2

STATES WITH WHICH THE UNITED KINGDOM HAS EXTRADITION TREATIES AND WHICH ARE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENOCIDE CONVENTION

State	Date of Treaty
Albania	22nd July 1926
Argentina	22nd May 1889
Belgium	29th October 1901 / 5th March 1907 / 3rd March 1911 / 8th August 1923 / 2nd July 1928
Chile	26th January 1897
Colombia	27th October 1888
Cuba	3rd October 1904
Czechoslovakia	11th November 1924 / 4th June 1926
Denmark	31st March 1873 / 15th October 1935
Ecuador	20th September 1880
El Salvador	23rd June 1881
Finland	30th May 1924
France	14th August 1876 / 13th February 1896 / 17th October 1908
Federal Republic of Germany	14th May 1872 / 23rd February 1960
Greece	11th / 24th September 1910
Guatemala	4th July 1885 / 30th May 1914
Haiti	7th December 1874
Hungary	3rd December 1873 / 18th September 1936
Iceland	31st March 1873 / 25th October 1938
Iraq	2nd May 1932
Israel	4th April 1960
Italy	5th February 1873
Liberia	16th December 1892
Mexico	7th September 1886
Monaco	17th December 1891
Netherlands	26th September 1898
Nicaragua	19th April 1905
Norway	26th June 1873 / 18th February 1907
Panama	25th August 1906
Peru	26th January 1904
Poland	11th January 1932
Rumania	21st March 1893
Spain	4th June 1878 / 19th February 1889
Sweden	26th April 1963 / 6th December 1965 / 6th June 1966
Uruguay	26th March 1884 / 20th March 1891
Yugoslavia	6th December 1900

SCHEDULE 3

BRITISH POSSESSIONS TO WHICH THE APPLICATION OF THE GENOCIDE
CONVENTION IS EXTENDED

Bahama Islands	Hong Kong
Bermuda	Pitcairn
British Virgin Islands	St. Helena
Dominica	St. Lucia
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	St. Vincent
Fiji	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Turks and Caicos Islands
Grenada	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order applies the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 as amended by the Genocide Act 1969 to the offence of genocide in the case of those states with which the United Kingdom has extradition treaties and which are also parties to the Genocide Convention.

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1970 No. 148

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 4th February 1970

Laid before Parliament 10th February 1970

Coming into Operation 30th April 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 17 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), as extended by section 3 (1) of the Genocide Act 1969 (b), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. (1) There shall be deemed to be included among the descriptions of offences set out in Schedule 1 to the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as extended to the countries mentioned in the Schedule to this Order any offence of genocide and (so far as not so included by virtue of the foregoing) any attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offence and any direct and public incitement to commit such an offence.

(2) For the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as extended to any country mentioned in the Schedule to this Order, no offence which, if committed in that country, would be punishable as an offence of genocide or as an attempt, conspiracy or incitement to commit such an offence shall be regarded as an offence of a political character.

(3) It shall not be an objection to any proceedings taken against a person by virtue of the preceding paragraphs of this Article that under the law in force at the time when and in the place where he is alleged to have committed the act of which he is accused or of which he was convicted he could not have been punished therefor.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3 OF THE ORDER

Bahama Islands
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Falkland Islands and Dependencies
Fiji
Gibraltar
Hong Kong
Pitcairn
Seychelles
Turks and Caicos Islands

(a) 1967 c. 68.

(b) 1969 c. 12.

(c) 1889 c. 63.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

The Genocide Act 1969 (which gave effect to the Genocide Convention) amends the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 by adding genocide to the offences for which a person may be returned to a Commonwealth country and by providing that it shall not be treated as an offence of a political character. This Order provides that those amendments shall apply to the 1967 Act as extended to the countries mentioned in the Schedule, being countries to which the Genocide Convention extends.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.



No. 1

1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration
of Justice Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 and shall come into force on the 8th day of June 1970. Short title and date of commencement.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended — Amendment of section 2.

- (i) by the addition, after the definition of "Judgment", of the words "Magistrate's Court" means the Court constituted under Part IIA of this Ordinance";
- (ii) by the addition, after the definition of "Record", of the words "Senior Magistrate" means the magistrate appointed under Part IIA of this Ordinance"; and
- (iii) by the deletion of the definition "Court", and the substitution therefor, after the definition of "Senior Magistrate", of the words "Summary Court" means a magistrate sitting either alone in summary jurisdiction or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear."

Amendment of section 5.

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance, as replaced by section 2 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1954, is amended by the addition of the word "Summary" before the word "Court" wherever the word "Court" appears in the section.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

4. Part II of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 7 of the following new section —

"7A. An appeal to the Supreme Court shall lie —

- (a) in civil cases from every decision of a Summary Court; and
- (b) in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £50:

Provided that where the accused shall have pleaded Guilty an appeal shall not lie save as to the amount or legality of the sentence."

Insertion of new Part IIA.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after Part II, of the following new part —

"PART IIA.

Constitution of Magistrate's Court.

7B. There is hereby constituted a court subordinate to the Supreme Court to be called the Magistrate's Court, which shall consist of and be held before a Senior Magistrate appointed by the Governor for this purpose.

General criminal jurisdiction.

7C. The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding seven years, or a fine not exceeding £1,000, or both.

Practice and procedure.

7D. The criminal jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court by virtue of section 7C of this Ordinance shall be exercised so far as regards practice and procedure in the manner provided in this Ordinance, and in default thereof in conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in Courts of Assize and Quarter Sessions.

Assessors and jurors.

7E. The Senior Magistrate may summon two or more justices to sit with him as assessors in the Magistrate's Court, and, with the leave of the Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend any sitting of the Court, and may give such directions as to the time and place to which they will be summoned as he may deem fit.

Criminal appeal.

7F. A person convicted by the Magistrate's Court may appeal to the Supreme Court —

- (a) if he has pleaded guilty, against the sentence; and
- (b) if he did not, against any order, conviction or sentence.

Clerk.

7G. The Judge with the approval of the Governor may appoint a suitable person to be Clerk to the Magistrate's Court.

General civil jurisdiction.

7H. The Magistrate's Court shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature in the Colony where the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1000.

Civil procedure and practice.

7I. The civil jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court shall be exercised so far as regards powers practice and procedure in the manner provided by this Ordinance and by such rules of court as may be made pursuant to this Ordinance and in default thereof in substantial conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in the County Courts.

7J. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court —

- (a) from all final judgments and decisions; and
- (b) by leave of the Senior Magistrate or the Judge from all interlocutory orders and decisions made in a suit before the Magistrate's Court.

Appeal in civil cases.

7K. An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within fourteen days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Time for appeal.

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period.

7L. (1) Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £750 the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court.

Transfer of actions.

(2) Where such notice is given, the Senior Magistrate or the Judge may order that the case be transferred to the Supreme Court, if

- (a) the defendant gives security approved by the Senior Magistrate for the amount claimed and the costs of the trial in the Supreme Court; and
- (b) the Senior Magistrate certifies that in his opinion some important question of law or fact is likely to arise."

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of section 53 and the substitution of the following —

Powers of Supreme Court on criminal appeal.

"53. The Supreme Court shall have the following powers in relation to an appeal from the Magistrate's Court or a Summary Court —

(a) on an appeal against conviction, or against conviction or sentence, the power to

- (i) quash the conviction and acquit the appellant; or
- (ii) affirm the conviction; or
- (iii) to substitute a conviction for any other offence of which the appellant could have been lawfully convicted; or
- (iv) to affirm the sentence passed or to substitute therefor any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the Magistrate's Court or Summary Court would have had power to pass; and
- (v) to order a retrial of the appellant before a court of competent jurisdiction; and

(b) on an appeal against sentence only, the power

- (i) to affirm the sentence; or
- (ii) to substitute any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the court would have had power to pass; and

(c) on an appeal against any other order, the power to affirm, quash or vary the order, and in such case the Judge may make any consequential or incidental order which may appear just and proper.

(d) in the exercise of his appellate jurisdiction under this section the Judge may in his discretion hear additional evidence, and may substitute a finding of guilty but insane for any sentence.

Powers of Supreme Court.
on civil appeal.

7. On the hearing of an appeal, the Judge may draw any inference of fact and either —

- (a) order a new trial on such terms as he thinks just; or
- (b) order judgment to be entered for any party; or
- (c) make a final or other order on such terms as he thinks proper to ensure the determination on the merits of the real question in controversy between the parties.

Amendment of section 69.

8. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the words "the Magistrate's Court" after the words "in the Supreme Court", and the words "and of the Magistrate's Court" after the words "officers of the Supreme Court".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0457/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To control the harvesting of kelp in the
Colony and its exportation therefrom.

Title.

(1st July 1970)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“export” means taking or sending out of the Colony;

“licence” means a licence granted under this Ordinance;

“sale” includes exchange, barter, and offering or exposing for sale;

“kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis pyrifera* and *lessonia* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of the Colony.

3. (1) No person shall harvest any kelp for sale, processing or export save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

Prohibition.

(2) No person shall export any kelp save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

Grant of licence.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein.

Royalties.

5. Subject to section 6, all kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any, as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection and disposal of the royalties so imposed.

Exclusive licence in specified areas.

6. The Governor in Council may upon such terms and conditions as he may agree upon with the licensee grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export in any specified areas and may provide in the licence for the royalties payable on kelp exported under the licence and for the periodical revision of these royalties.

Implied conditions of licence.

7. There shall be implied in every licence the following conditions—

(1) That the licensee shall carry on all his harvesting operations in a safe, orderly, skilful, efficient and workmanlike manner and shall not cause danger or damage to persons lawfully using or being on or in the foreshore of the territorial waters of the Colony.

(2) That the licensee shall take due and proper precautions for the safety of all persons employed by him in harvesting operations.

Offences and penalties.

8. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, processing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions specified or implied in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence and in addition to any penalty not exceeding a fine of £100 which to a court it seems proper to impose the court may order that the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions specified in such licence.

Saving.

9. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2438.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.



No. 3



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance To amend the Prison Ordinance 1966.

(1st July 1970)

Title.

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Short title.

2. Section 7 of the Prison Ordinance 1966 is amended by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

Amendment of section 7.

“(1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley three such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year, one of whom shall be appointed senior member of the board.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0049.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0829/V.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Education Ordinance 1967.

Title.

(1st July 1970)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Education Ordinance 1967 is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 3.

"Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall attain the age of five years:

Provided that a child who will attain the age of five years during any holiday period within any calendar year may, with the approval of the Superintendent, be entered at a recognised school for the term immediately preceding his fifth birthday."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2390.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1970-71.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970.

Appropriation of £560,864
for the service of the
year 1970-71.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and sixty thousand eight hundred and sixty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1970-71.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE					£
I.	The Governor	...	...	...	...	11,894
II.	Agriculture	...	...	...	...	3,628
III.	Audit	...	...	...	...	1,835
IV.	Aviation	...	...	...	...	23,059
V.	Customs and Harbour	...	...	...	...	18,225
VI.	Education	...	...	...	...	67,194
VII.	Medical	...	...	...	...	53,330
VIII.	Meteorological	...	...	...	...	2,610
IX.	Military	...	...	...	...	3,448
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	7,623
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	...	...	15,677
XII.	Police and Prisons	...	...	...	...	9,405
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	...	...	...	...	51,906
XIV.	Power and Electrical	...	...	...	...	25,131
XV.	Public Works	...	...	...	...	24,365
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	...	39,920
XVII.	Public Works Special	...	...	...	...	5,680
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	...	...	...	...	37,182
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	...	...	...	...	55,250
XX.	Social Welfare	...	...	...	...	15,800
XXI.	Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	2,699
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	...	...	475,861
	Development A	...	...	...	...	1,001
	B	...	...	...	...	50,002
	C	...	...	...	...	34,000
	Total Expenditure	...	...	...	£	560,864

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XXIII.

No.		Description of the work.		Amount.
1881	1	General work	100	100
1882	2	General work	100	100
1883	3	General work	100	100
1884	4	General work	100	100
1885	5	General work	100	100
1886	6	General work	100	100
1887	7	General work	100	100
1888	8	General work	100	100
1889	9	General work	100	100
1890	10	General work	100	100
1891	11	General work	100	100
1892	12	General work	100	100
1893	13	General work	100	100
1894	14	General work	100	100
1895	15	General work	100	100
1896	16	General work	100	100
1897	17	General work	100	100
1898	18	General work	100	100
1899	19	General work	100	100
1900	20	General work	100	100
1901	21	General work	100	100
1902	22	General work	100	100
1903	23	General work	100	100
1904	24	General work	100	100
1905	25	General work	100	100
1906	26	General work	100	100
1907	27	General work	100	100
1908	28	General work	100	100
1909	29	General work	100	100
1910	30	General work	100	100
1911	31	General work	100	100
1912	32	General work	100	100
1913	33	General work	100	100
1914	34	General work	100	100
1915	35	General work	100	100
1916	36	General work	100	100
1917	37	General work	100	100
1918	38	General work	100	100
1919	39	General work	100	100
1920	40	General work	100	100
1921	41	General work	100	100
1922	42	General work	100	100
1923	43	General work	100	100
1924	44	General work	100	100
1925	45	General work	100	100
1926	46	General work	100	100
1927	47	General work	100	100
1928	48	General work	100	100
1929	49	General work	100	100
1930	50	General work	100	100
1931	51	General work	100	100
1932	52	General work	100	100
1933	53	General work	100	100
1934	54	General work	100	100
1935	55	General work	100	100
1936	56	General work	100	100
1937	57	General work	100	100
1938	58	General work	100	100
1939	59	General work	100	100
1940	60	General work	100	100
1941	61	General work	100	100
1942	62	General work	100	100
1943	63	General work	100	100
1944	64	General work	100	100
1945	65	General work	100	100
1946	66	General work	100	100
1947	67	General work	100	100
1948	68	General work	100	100
1949	69	General work	100	100
1950	70	General work	100	100
1951	71	General work	100	100
1952	72	General work	100	100
1953	73	General work	100	100
1954	74	General work	100	100
1955	75	General work	100	100
1956	76	General work	100	100
1957	77	General work	100	100
1958	78	General work	100	100
1959	79	General work	100	100
1960	80	General work	100	100
1961	81	General work	100	100
1962	82	General work	100	100
1963	83	General work	100	100
1964	84	General work	100	100
1965	85	General work	100	100
1966	86	General work	100	100
1967	87	General work	100	100
1968	88	General work	100	100
1969	89	General work	100	100
1970	90	General work	100	100
1971	91	General work	100	100
1972	92	General work	100	100
1973	93	General work	100	100
1974	94	General work	100	100
1975	95	General work	100	100
1976	96	General work	100	100
1977	97	General work	100	100
1978	98	General work	100	100
1979	99	General work	100	100
1980	100	General work	100	100



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

17 AUGUST 1970

No. 10

Appointments

Mrs. Elizabeth Isabella Hutton, Clerk, Public Service, 7.4.70.

Harold Bennett, Senior Magistrate, Magistrate's Court, 8.6.70.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Sheila Lesley Poltock, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 5.7.70.

John Wyndham Poltock, Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 5.7.70.

Miguel Guzman de Arriado, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, 16.7.70.

NOTICES

No. 25. 14th July 1970.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1970

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, ESQ.,

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 26. 15th July 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1970, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June 1970	142.19%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 140.74%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V1.

No. 27.

15th July 1970.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 20th January 1970, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies	Medical Practitioner	Qualifications
Wright, Peter Andrew		M.B., Ch.B. (Manchester) Ref. 1326/II.

No. 28.

18th July 1970.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Risto Juhani Kauppi has been appointed Consul of Finland at London with jurisdiction over all overseas territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government are responsible, with the exception of Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 29.

21st July 1970.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Celadet Kiyasi has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey at London having jurisdiction also in the United Kingdom Colonies, excluding Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 30.

21st July 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 1/70	Application of Colony Laws Ord. 1970	0188/II.
DS 2/70	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ordinance 1970	D/6/59/J.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1970.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.



By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Thursday the 10th day of September 1970, at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of August, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

17th AUGUST 1970

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD IN STANLEY ON

WEDNESDAY 3RD AND THURSDAY 4TH JUNE 1970

The Council assembled at 10.30 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor

(Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)

Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)

The Honourable Mrs King (Second Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)

Clerk of Council: Mr H.L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P.

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend Peter J. Millam

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meetings of Legislative Council held on
29th October 1969 and 17th December 1969 were confirmed.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

Honourable Members of Council:

This morning our numbers are somewhat reduced but for the very good reason that two Honourable Members, Mr Pitaluga and Mr Hills, are already in the United Kingdom, together with the Senior Unofficial Member of Executive Council, Mr. Barton. There they are soon to be joined by the Colonial Secretary and Major Goss who, with Mr Pitaluga, have been nominated as the Falkland Islands representatives in the British delegation which is to meet in London a delegation from the Argentine Government in a round of talks on communications. These talks will be preceded by consultations on communications with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. I shall be referring to communications and to these talks a little later. Before I do so however I should like to refer to progress made in other fields and in doing so I acknowledge the sterling work done by many people in the Colony, work which may today pass unmentioned but is certainly not unnoticed.

I should perhaps hesitate to embark on the subject of wool prices when most members of Council are so much more familiar with this subject than I am. One reads conflicting reports, ranging from dismal forecasts in The Times and The Economist to the welcome news that a substantial proportion of the Falkland Islands wool clip is these days being disposed of to Japan where a flourishing and expanding textile industry seems to regard favourably the Falkland Islands product.

But, whatever the fluctuations of wool prices, every step which can be taken to produce more wool suited to the selective demands of the raw wool market will be a step in the right direction. In this connection I am sure that all Honourable Members look forward with interest to receiving the report by Mr Davies and the other members of the Agricultural Advisory Team who have recently spent seven months in the Colony. I know that I echo the views of all Honourable Members when I say that all of us were most impressed by this team; first, because of their obvious professional competence and, secondly, for their ability to get on both with each other and with everyone else. They did indeed most successfully become friends of the many people they met here and they are missed not only for their sound technical advice but also for their own personalities. I would like publicly to thank the Ministry of Overseas Development for making possible this most worthwhile visit and to record the appreciation of the Falkland Islands to our five friends, Messrs Davies, McCrea, Mead, Dickson and Williams.

After leaving the Falklands the Team (which is the collective description by which we knew them) spent three weeks visiting farms and research stations in Argentina and in Chile and by all accounts this was time very well spent and will help them with the production of their report. But already of course during their stay here the members of the Team were able to give a tremendous amount of useful advice and many farms are already adopting new ideas as a result. I believe that the visit of these five specialists will mark a turning point in production in the Colony, particularly if, as I sincerely hope will be the case, their visit is followed up in a constructive way.

Anyone who has stood on the site of the Anson model farm, which had such a regrettably brief existence in the middle 1920s, will wish that financial stringency and see-saw policy had not brought about its premature closure. If it should be that the recommendation of the Team is that something on the lines of the Anson farm be started again, there will certainly be no point in regretting that we could have done all this 40 years ago; rather we shall hope that funds will be forthcoming to make a fresh start on a project which I am sure would be of tremendous benefit to the industry.

Incidentally, I revisited last month the site of Anson and to my great delight I saw there something which did not exist a few years ago, namely, a

substantial acreage of well-established new grassland, an example of the progress which I am glad to say one observes repeated in many parts of the Colony these days.

One unexpected outcome of the visit of the team was the realisation that our sheep population is to some extent affected by hydatid cysts which can in turn lead to hydatid disease. Energetic measures are being taken towards bringing the problem under control and in this connection I would like to thank the Hydatids Committee under the chairmanship of the Honourable Member Mr. Miller for the work they are doing to publicize the need for sensible precautions.

Infestation by keds is among the many subjects which have received the attention of the Team and they have left behind them some preliminary thoughts on how the problem can be tackled with a view to complete eradication of keds throughout the Colony. The benefits of such eradication are so obvious as to require no commendation from me and I imagine that the subject will be one which will be actively discussed by the Development Committee and at the Sheep Owners Association meetings later this winter.

I would like now to turn to the subject of education, on which our expenditure rises every year. It is expenditure which is not begrudged by the community as a whole provided we are getting value for money spent. In this connection the advice of the Education Committee of this Council has been particularly valuable and it is encouraging that each year more and more parents are taking an active interest in the schooling of their children. The staff of the Education Department, aided by three V.S.Os, has until very recently been up to strength throughout the year and for the third year running a useful seminar for all Camp teachers was held at Darwin school.

The Colony subsidizes the education of 24 children away at school overseas, 14 of them in Montevideo and the remainder in England. The view is sometimes expressed that active young people go overseas to seek their fortune and that the Colony spends funds unnecessarily on their education. This to my mind should never be a reason for failing to provide the best schooling we can, so that our children may be properly qualified for life in a world in which competition is increasingly severe. I do not think it is desirable, or indeed possible, to draw a distinction between those who prefer to remain in the Colony and those who decide to follow a career elsewhere. We have no option but to do the best we can for every child in the Colony.

With effect from September last, overseas education allowances have once again been increased, while within the Colony children's allowances are paid until a child leaves school at the age of 15.

There are encouraging numbers of apprentices coming on in various trades and the scheme organised by the Education Department whereby Stanley school pupils have spent some time visiting places of employment has proved popular.

While on the subject of education I would like once again to express thanks to the many people who undertake voluntary activities in connection with our various youth organisations. I am sorry that the play group for young children is temporarily in abeyance but it must be satisfactory for the public-spirited people who combined to bring into existence the children's playground to see how popular this has undoubtedly become.

We are fortunate that throughout the year the Medical Department has been well up to strength. The most notable innovation in this particular sphere was the decision of Government to pay the full cost of medical treatment overseas. In this connection I would like to stress that Government will only bind itself to meet the costs of those who are sent overseas on the recommendation of the Senior Medical Officer.

The postal services have run smoothly and effectively throughout the year and this applies to the whole of that Department. Post Office revenue depends to a certain extent on the policy adopted with regard to the issue of postage stamps. We have to steer a middle course between on the one hand the temptation to issue too many commemorative sets and on the other hand missing an opportunity to earn revenue because we observe too conservative a policy. Fortunately the reputation of Falkland Islands stamps continues to stand high.

During the past year we have produced two commemorative sets, the Bishop Stirling centenary and the Golden Jubilee of the Falkland Islands Defence Force; both have been well received. The latter reminds us that our small Volunteer Force has an essential role to play in training our young men how to stand to arms should the need arise. The Bishop Stirling set, on the preparation of which Mr. Thompson and Padre Millam did much work, recalls the earlier days of the Colony when contact with the Coast was freer and easier than has been the case in recent years.

Perhaps here I might be permitted to digress to mention that in about ten days time we shall be saying goodbye to Padre Millam and I would like to take this opportunity publicly to thank him for performing the duties of chaplain at our meetings and for editing the broadcasts of our Council proceedings. I am sure that all Honourable Members will join me in wishing Mr and Mrs Millam the best of good fortune in the work ahead of them.

Turning back to the subject of stamps, we have hopes that the five stamp issue due out next October commemorating the steamship Great Britain will be both attractive and profitable.

In step with the United Kingdom, the Colony will be going over to decimals in February next year and this will affect our stamps. It is intended that the current definitive issue showing the flowers of the Falkland Islands should be over-printed with the new decimal values.

For some years the Superintendent of the Power and Electrical Department has been drawing attention to the age of some of his plant and I regret that the time has come when our well-tried generators are really feeling the strain. At the budget meeting last year I mentioned that the Superintendent had told me that on average our generators had completed more than 60,000 hours which, if they drove vehicles instead of alternators, would apparently amount to one million miles each. Now we have an ominous crack in the cylinder block of one generator and it has been decided that new and more modern machinery must be the first call on our resources. We have in consequence made application for Development Aid, though at the present time we do not know for certain whether this will be forthcoming.

I might incidentally mention that to make abundantly clear the responsibilities of the Department and the consumer alike new electricity regulations have been made and publicized.

The Public Works Department has had a busy year on maintenance and servicing government property. A new classroom block was erected for the junior school, the joiners workshop was completed and oil-fired heating installed in a variety of government buildings. Much needed repair work was started on the Stanley harbour sea wall.

Modest sums have been spent on the improvement of Camp tracks, while in Stanley a limited programme of concreting further roads has been completed. Plans exist to convert further Stanley roads to concrete, a material having the great advantage of requiring very little upkeep, but before further work of this nature is undertaken we should consider whether there are not more urgent demands on our financial resources.

The Legal Department has carried out its work with customary efficiency. Although this department, for the best possible reasons, is seldom in the headlines, members will be taking a particular interest in one of the bills which is to be considered later in this meeting, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Bill.

The Falkland Islands Police Force has performed its duties with competence and I am glad to say that there is now a small but reliable body of police reservists available should the need arise.

The Fire Brigade has had to be called upon only six times in the past 12 months, and it may be that the public is becoming more fire conscious. The number of chimney fires has been less than usual and more fires have been brought under control by the use of fire extinguishers. It is satisfactory to know however that our volunteer fire brigade is maintained in a high state of readiness and efficiency.

The Government Printer and his staff have kept up the deservedly high reputation of that unit for good quality production. Among special publications during the year were a pamphlet entitled "Notes on the Falkland Islands" issued for the benefit of visitors and a souvenir brochure commemorating the Bishop Stirling centenary.

A monthly family magazine, the "St. Mary's Herald", has made its appearance, complementing the well-established and popular Falkland Islands Monthly Review.

Committees of Council chaired by Honourable Unofficial Members have been active during the year dealing with education, development, public accounts and a special and very helpful committee on the subject of Government transport. The Standing Committee on Finance has met regularly.

And while on the subject of Council activities I would like to mention that it was with great pleasure that Honourable Members learnt that our Clerk of Councils, Mr. H.L. Bound, had been honoured by The Queen at the New Year by the award of the M.B.E., a happy coincidence with the 125th anniversary of this Council's existence.

The Stanley Town Council has had another year of satisfactory achievement in its field in close and cordial understanding with the Government.

Diversification of the economy is a perennial subject of discussion. Apart from what the Team's report may have to suggest and of course the welcome news that the pilot plant of Alginate Industries is soon to be set up, we can not point to anything substantial yet, although increasing interest in deep sea fisheries in southern waters encourages optimism that one day the Falkland Islands may come into their own as an advance base for fishery exploitation.

The University of Birmingham have undertaken the preparation of a geological map and an explanatory report that goes with it and work on this is going ahead at the present time; we hope it may be published before the end of this year. Obviously a geological map will not in itself decide anything but it will add to the knowledge of these Islands and this could one day be beneficial.

Analysis of the 68 sand samples sent home last year has produced the information that even the three purest samples were, I am sorry to say, unsuitable for use in the manufacture of fine grade optical glassware. The best sample, which came from Weddell Island, might be suitable for use in high grade domestic and decorative glassware but unfortunately sand for non optical glass is plentiful elsewhere in the world. The prospects for using our sand for glass do not therefore look very promising but it was certainly worth while having expert opinion taken on this matter.

The encouragement of tourists is frequently mentioned these days and this last summer we have seen the beginnings of what may one day bring some revenue to the Colony. Although one call by a tourist ship had to be cancelled because of a fire on board and another because of bad weather, four scheduled calls took place and were generally agreed to have been successful.

A Tourist Board has been set up under the chairmanship of Mr Sloggie with the idea of improving facilities for tourists, particularly in the Stanley area.

The trend for brighter colours for buildings in Stanley has certainly improved the appearance of the town; it could be followed up by increasing attention to the removal of unsightly rusty iron.

A likely addition to the list of places in which wild life is conserved by law is Bleaker Island, the northern part of which the Falkland Islands Company has proposed should be declared a wild animal and bird sanctuary. This form of statutory protection does not affect farming activities but it does help to ensure the survival of interesting wild life; in the case of Bleaker Island I have in mind particularly the wildfowl on the ponds there. Other countries have found that the conservation of wild birds and animals has attracted welcome revenue from tourists and there is no reason to suppose that with improved communications the same should not be true, on a modest scale, for the Falklands.

It is undoubtedly to the advantage of the Colony that certain outside agencies should operate here. I am thinking particularly of the Radio and Space Research Stations, which employ a technical staff of about 20, and of the British Antarctic Survey, which has recently built two new warehouses near the public jetty. I am thinking too of the excellent work which was done last season in Salvador Waters and the Falkland Sound by the hydrographic survey parties of H.M.S. Endurance.

In South Georgia, where Mr Chinn of the British Antarctic Survey is base commander, the new administrative arrangements are working well and we hope later this year to see in Stanley a small stern trawler on her way to South Georgia where she will be based at King Edward Point.

Every year the Falkland Islands become just that much less unknown to the outside world and the imaginative project to take the Great Britain back to England has brought the Colony some unlooked for publicity. A film called "The Unsuspected Isles" has been well received on B.B.C. television; the material was gathered last year in the Falklands by Mr Tony Morrison, while Mrs Morrison gave the Colony some unexpected publicity in The Observer. Mr Ray Sutcliffe, who accompanied Mr & Mrs Morrison, was here to begin filming the Great Britain project for another B.B.C. television programme, "Chronicle", which will be shown some time this month prior to the vessel's arrival in the United Kingdom.

We have recently enjoyed a 17-day visit from Her Majesty's Ambassador in Buenos Aires, Mr Michael Hadow; that this successful visit was possible is an indication of the move towards a more relaxed and easier relationship with the Coast.

Nor have we lacked other distinguished visitors who have gone away to sing the praises of the Falkland scene; among them I might particularly mention three names eminent in the world of ornithology, Dr Robert Cushman Murphy and Dr Roger Tory Peterson and, best known locally because of his longer visit, General Sir Gerald Lathbury, who during his time in the Islands made himself a very welcome guest wherever he went.

We have also had our first recorded visit by an officer of the Ministry of Overseas Development, Mr Braun, who spent a fortnight carrying out a very full programme in Stanley and in the Camp. Mr Braun's visit was timely for it enabled him to acquaint himself with conditions here when we are having to conduct our financial affairs most carefully. We are proud of the fact that since 1885 the Colony has been financially self supporting and this is the way we wish it to be. It allows us to stand on our own feet and to look the world in the eye.

Our financial position will be explained in detail by the Honourable The Colonial Treasurer later during this meeting but recollecting what I said a year ago on this subject I find little to add to make the position appear brighter. We were then about to consider a budget deficit of £54,000, which is now revised at a figure nearer to £100,000. This gloomy figure was calculated some weeks ago and was based on information for little more than half the financial year. I am hopeful that there is reason to expect that some improvement may emerge before the financial year closes but in saying this I must make it clear that I am not attempting to gloss over or distract attention from our financial situation. Soft words are no substitute for hard facts.

Twelve months ago a deficit of £54,000 was seen as the maximum. There were reasonable expectations that it might even be less. That it should be almost doubled is something not lightly to be shrugged off. Even with a measure of improvement on the revised deficit figures, our reserves will suffer a further serious erosion. I have on a previous occasion expressed the opinion that to draw on one's reserves is not in itself imprudent. A decrease in the value of money can be a good reason for spending a substantial part of one's reserves on development. But there is a limit below which reserves should not normally be allowed to fall. That is one reason why during recent years we have had to conduct what I might describe as our housekeeping on a strictly limited budget.

It is against this background that the budgetary prospects for the coming year appear more satisfactory than they might deserve to be regarded in better times. Thanks largely to a sequence of events that we cannot expect to see repeated in the following year, we hope - and I stress hope - that ordinary revenue will produce a small surplus over the expected ordinary expenditure and as a result our hard-pressed reserves should have a year's respite. That the budget should be balanced is important, no matter what the circumstances should be, but a balanced budget in a period of financial stringency becomes the more important when we consider the other aspect of our financial strategy, which is time.

Wool prices have shown a tendency to increase slightly but as I have already said, opinions expressed in influential British newspapers give little grounds for hope that substantial price increases are on the way. We must I feel face up to the fact that competition from man-made fibres will prevent the kind of increase in price we would all like to see. Our efforts must therefore be directed towards improving the quality and quantity of our wool. This is what our taxation policy is designed to encourage. It is in this field that time is so important, for improvements of the kind I have in mind are notoriously slow.

Some few months hence we expect to see the installation of Alginate Industries' pilot plant for the processing of kelp. This company plans to start its operations on a commercial scale within the next few years and their activities will then be an important addition to the economy of the Colony.

I referred just now to time. Time is a commodity, something that can be bought. Our purchasing power lies in the continued ability of our reserves to meet expenditure not covered by revenue. The prospect of a balanced budget takes on added importance when seen in this light. And there is a fair chance

of aid from United Kingdom funds towards the cost of new power station equipment and conceivably greater assistance towards the expense of recruiting staff overseas, help for which we shall indeed be grateful if it materializes.

I shall not trespass further into the sphere of the Honourable The Colonial Treasurer. When he presents his budget we know that he will not regard soft words as a substitute for hard facts. The facts are hard. It is how we set about tackling them that matters. And in this I believe we do have one tremendous asset - a very lively sense of community, quite remarkable really when one reflects that our population is spread so thinly over so wide a land. But our population is held together by ties of blood and by bonds of sentiment which have a real meaning. This sense of community is daily reinforced; I am thinking here of the R/T and broadcasting services. It demonstrates itself in the lively interest taken in Camp in sending exhibits to the Winter and Horticultural Shows, exhibits incidentally which carry off a high proportion of the prizes. The stock show, held in conjunction with the combined sports meeting last February, was a demonstration of interest on the part of farms and attracted many visitors. These activities and many more - the sheep dog trials in West Falkland, at Darwin and in the North Camp; the joint discussions of the Agricultural Advisory Team with farm managers gathered in Stanley; the numerous sporting and social events in the Camp and town; the Camp tours of H.M.S. Endurance, the welcome given in Camp to the Royal Marines and the hovercraft unit when they are on tour - all these things help to bind us together so that, scattered though we are, we share many hopes and aspirations.

Communications are very much in the thoughts of all of us at the present time and Honourable Members will recall that at our October meeting I mentioned that arising out of our preliminary study of the Board of Trade Feasibility Survey for an airfield at Cape Pembroke it was intended that a thorough examination of the Colony's air and sea transport problems should be carried out. This examination has been undertaken by a committee consisting of all members of the Executive and Legislative Councils sitting with the Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company and I wish to take this opportunity to thank particularly the members of a special Sub-Committee, that is to say the Colonial Secretary, Mr Sloggie and Mr Monro Higgs, who over a period of time have put in much hard work in preparation of detailed material as part of this examination.

In the past we have perhaps rather tended to take for granted the pattern of transport services as we find them, considering the replacement of ships or aircraft as the need arises. A variety of factors now, however, is making us look more closely at the problem of what the future transport pattern should be.

At sea during the last twelve months R.M.S. Darwin, the Colony's vital link with the outside world, has completed her voyage between here and Montevideo and around the Islands with customary efficiency, complemented in Colony waters by m.v. Forrest. In 1969 Darwin called at settlements 127 times and Forrest 158 times.

In the nature of things there must however be a limit to the useful life of any ship. R.M.S. Darwin is still in her prime, but with ever mounting costs of replacement it is understandable that Darwin Shipping Limited should be looking ahead to the day when the vessel comes to the end of her useful life.

Darwin Shipping Limited is a subsidiary of the Falkland Islands Company and is a commercial concern but one in which the Falkland Islands Government naturally takes a considerable interest in view of the fact that the Government each year pays a substantial shipping subsidy. The current two year agreement expires at the end of 1971. Darwin is an essential link in the Colony's communication system but a very expensive one and in the interest of the Colony as a whole it is prudent to try to look ahead and attempt to discern what the future pattern of transport communications might be.

I think it is appropriate to take this opportunity to digress slightly to refer to what I regard as the very satisfactory relationship which exists between the Falkland Islands Government and the Falkland Islands Company, with whom this Government frequently shares a community of interest. It is not to be expected that Government and Company should invariably see eye to eye, but nevertheless I think it fair to say no difficulty has arisen in recent years which has not eventually proved capable of a satisfactory solution. In helping to bring this about I am sure that the frequent visits of the chairman and directors of the Company to the Colony have contributed greatly. They have travelled widely in Camp and I regard it as highly satisfactory as well as a personal pleasure that it is customary for the chairman and directors when in Stanley to stay not only at Stanley House but also at Government House.

Since our last meeting we have heard the welcome news that Mr Sloggie has been confirmed in the appointment of Colonial Manager and I am sure that all members of Council wish him a long and happy tenure of Office.

I said just now that one of the factors which have to be considered in planning our communications is the useful life of R.M.S. Darwin; another is the useful life of the Beaver float planes of the Government Air Service. We have owned the present aircraft for just over three years and we have the guarantee of the de Havilland Company that they will keep us supplied with the necessary spare parts at least until 1977 but here again it is prudent to look to the years ahead and to start thinking now about what type of aircraft would be the most suitable for the Government Air Service in time to come.

The Service has had another year of satisfactory operation with our well-trying staff supplemented by engineers of the Royal Air Force on secondment. For the leave period of one of our pilots we have been able to secure the services of an officer of the Royal Air Force who was fortunately free to come to us between two periods working for the British Antarctic Survey. A considerable responsibility rests on the Air Service for ensuring the very high standard of maintenance rightly demanded before certificates of air worthiness may be issued. In Stanley we are far from the sophisticated workshops of larger centres but it is a matter of pride as well as of prudence that these essential jobs are undertaken with tremendous attention to detail.

The number of passengers carried by the Air Service last year was 3,867; the number of flying hours totalled 1,086. These figures emphasise that the internal air service has over the past 20 years become a vital element in the life of a territory without roads. At the same time we have to accept that in proportion to our population the cost of the service is high. There is the need to duplicate so much - two aircraft, two pilots, two engineers, and to hold in reserve expensive replacement spares in case of need.

It seems that we would be well advised to have our communications pattern closely examined by some well-qualified person from the United Kingdom and steps are being taken to bring this about. We are obviously going to hear a great deal more about communications.

And when our representatives set off for London to discuss our communications needs with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office and to participate in communications talks with the Argentines, they will carry with them the very best wishes of us all. They will constantly have in mind what is best for the welfare of the people of the Colony - I am thinking now of people like those housewives of the outer islands and outside shepherds' houses, described by a wise observer as the "salt of the earth", who maintain their houses in spick and span condition and with a store of home-made fare ready to greet the unexpected traveller. I am thinking of fencers and tractor drivers in isolated caravans at the end of a hard day's work; of our children and their aspirations for the future; yes, and of old ladies who need a hand with their peat. We are thinking of these and many others whose homes are here. Perhaps

there is something which can come out of these communications talks which can add to the worthwhile attractions of life here, something which will give an extra sense of purpose and of urgency to the improvement of our grasslands, our systems of stock handling, our tree planting, the way we go about our daily tasks, our very sense of self respect.

For this is a chance which has never come our way before, a unique chance to try by practical means to make the Falkland Islands just that much a better place in which to live and work, a place for the children of Falkland Islanders to grow up in as Falkland Islanders.

Governors and Colonial Secretaries come and go but it is indeed upon the collective wisdom and ability of the unofficial members of the Executive and Legislative Councils that the well-being of the Colony depends in increasing degree. Perhaps not everyone realises this and so it is right to say it clearly and without misunderstanding.

Our representatives - and I am not forgetting here the Honourable Member Mr. Pitaluga, who has already gone on ahead - will have the benefit in England of consultation with other Council members, Mr. Barton and Mr. Hills; they will bring themselves up to date with the thinking of the London Office of the Falkland Islands Company; they will have close discussion with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office about our communications needs; and then, well prepared, they will as part of the British Government delegation go on to talks with the Argentines, confident in the knowledge that the talks are about communications, not sovereignty; confident in the assurance so often given and once again repeated by the Secretary of State in Parliament on the 20th November last that no transfer of sovereignty can take place against the wishes of the people of the Falkland Islands.

It is on this note, Honourable Members, that I would close my address this morning; a note of sturdy expectation that our contact with the outside world will most clearly be to our advantage. These Islands, with their tradition of freedom, their high standard of living, their friendly people, their sensible labour relations, are Islands enjoying a way of life which could be the envy of less happy lands. I trust that we shall keep the Falkland Islands that way, not by stagnation, not by narrow isolation or ignoring the facts of modern life but by being unafraid to go out into the changing world, confident in our ability that by our own exertions we can grasp advantage from the environment in which geography and indeed history have together placed us.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Medical Report 1969
- (ii) Education Report 1969
- (iii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1969.

MOTIONS

A motion for the adoption of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period ended May 1970 was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLS

Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at our meeting in October last we gave a first reading to a Bill with the same title as the present one. As is sometimes our practice we proceeded no further with it then, and have in the interval since then, obtained further views and opinions from others who will be affected by this legislation. Those people are now agreed on the terms of the Bill which we have in front of us at the moment.

This Bill does not differ radically from the earlier version but it is sufficiently different for it to be advisable to adopt the course of substituting this Bill that we have in front of us for the one that we looked at some months ago. Standing Rules enable us to do this. I propose that we take this Bill through all its stages today, but when the second reading is completed, that in accordance with Standing Rule 34 you would instruct that the earlier version of the Bill would be withdrawn.

There is no difference of principle between this Bill that we have here and the one that we saw some months ago. The new Bill spells out, in a new clause 6, the power of the Governor to grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export and to provide for the royalties payable and for the periodical revision of royalties. These were not provided for in the earlier version of the Bill and I think that these provisions, in particular for the periodical revision of royalties, are very necessary.

The new Bill also has a clause 7 which did not appear in the earlier version. This clause is designed to ensure that a licensee employs good husbandry and also that he carries out safety measures both in respect of users of the foreshore in these islands as well as of his own employees.

In clause 8 a minor alteration inserts the words "or implied" in the second line of clause 8(2), that is to say that it brings within the ambit of that clause failure to carry out the implied conditions which are referred to in clause 7. This also was not included in the earlier version of the Bill.

I have said that all those involved in the preparation of and in commenting on this piece of legislation, including the company which we hope will develop an export business based on kelp, are satisfied with it and as Your Excellency mentioned this morning in your address, we hope that this will prove to be an asset to the future of the Colony. I think it is appropriate that we should pass this measure, the object of which is clearly stated at the end of this Bill as giving power to the

government to control a potentially valuable economic asset and to ensure good husbandry. I think it is right that we should pass this Bill shortly before we expect that the company concerned, Alginate Industries Ltd will be shipping their pilot plant with an arrival date in this Colony of September.

I therefore beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After further motion made and seconded, the Bill was read a second time.

At this stage the President referred Members to Standing Rule 34 and directed that the former Bill be withdrawn.

The Bill proceeded to pass through its committee stages and was read a third time and passed.

Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, section 7 of the present Ordinance 1966, as currently worded, requires the appointment annually of three persons as a panel of justices to visit the prison with the magistrate automatically as chairman of the panel.

I think that in the year 1970 it would be more in accordance with the spirit of the times for all justices to be able to take a turn as chairman of the visiting panel of justices. This is the purpose of this amending Bill.

I don't suggest that it is a measure of enormous importance but it does provide the opportunity for all justices of experience to take a turn in this capacity. The amending Bill would make it mandatory for a panel of three justices to be appointed at the beginning of each year, as is now the case, but for the Governor to appoint one of the three as chairman for the year. The objects and reasons in the Bill state very clearly what the purpose is, to enable all members of the panel of justices resident in Stanley to take their place as senior member of the Board of Visiting Justices to Stanley prison.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Bill was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, taken through all its stages and passed.

Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, in 1968 this Council passed an Ordinance, Ordinance No. 8, which amended the Pensions Ordinance of 1965 in a manner which was intended to make retirement at the age of 65 compulsory. The amendment was made to section 6 of the Ordinance which, it has been pointed out to us, is a section setting out the circumstances in which a pension may be granted and that reference in this section to compulsory retirement is inappropriate. At the same time our attention was drawn to section 8 of the same Ordinance which already makes provision for compulsory retirement, so there was in fact no real need for the amendment which was put through in 1968. This amending Ordinance now before Council is simply to restore the Ordinance to the situation before the 1968 Ordinance was passed.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Bill was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and moved through all its stages and passed.

Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the amendment for our consideration is to section 3 of Part I of the 1967 Education Ordinance, which currently reads:

"A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall reach the age of five years, provided that for the purpose of this section a term shall include the following holiday period."

This section applies to all recognised schools, that is, those schools whose vacations correspond to Stanley Schools, and to Darwin Boarding School but is directed primarily to Stanley Schools.

The object of the amendment is to clarify for parents the age when a child must enter school and the periods in the school year when a child may begin school, and also makes clear that an academic year should be deemed terminated on December 31st for the purposes of enrolment. The amendment provides that a child who is already five or who will become five on or before the last day of a term must attend school but a child who has its fifth birthday during a holiday period (between terms) may be sent to school and the parent has the choice of leaving that child until the following term and the final word rests with the Superintendent of Education.

This presents no particular difficulties with the first and second terms of the school year. It is the third term which has proved difficult until now and it is with the third term in the school year that the amendment is principally concerned. The third term begins in September.

In this case under the amendment children who are five or who will attain their fifth birthday on or before the last day of term must attend school, but this is where we find the difference. Children who may attend school are those whose fifth birthday falls on or before 31st December in that year, not those who become five years old in the holiday thereafter in January or February. Parents, I hope, will be glad to know that children who are five during the holiday period are not obliged to be enrolled early. We know for some people five seems a rather early age for a child to start school and our existing legislation, which we now propose to amend, can result in the child having to go to school, I emphasise, having to go to school, when just $4\frac{1}{2}$. This Bill cures that rather extreme situation and it also has the advantage from the Education Department's point of view that it has some control over enrolment in the third term of the year so that it can limit overcrowding in the junior forms of the school.

I beg to move the first reading.

Major Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and carried the Bill was read a second time and passed through its committee stage to be committed after the third reading.

Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, for some three years now the possibility has been under consideration of reducing the amount of work which goes to the Supreme Court and of interposing between the present Summary Court and the Supreme Court an intermediate court which would cure this situation. Perhaps the most important consideration is that there is a need for it to be seen that the executive arm of government in this Colony is as little as possible in a position to judge its own acts. At present the executive and the judiciary are

combined which in itself is an objectionable situation and it is aggravated by the fact that the circulation among international, particularly international bodies, of documentation which could highlight this situation is not to be accepted, is not to be over emphasised; and it is important to reduce to a minimum the occasions when the publication of this situation should be seen to exist. And also it is important so far as possible to reduce to a minimum the occasions when the officials who at the moment perform the function of judge are obliged to perform it. The factual situation is that at the moment the Governor or the Colonial Secretary do perform this function and it is advisable, so far as we can, to reduce the number of occasions on which they have to do this. Various courses have been considered for curing this situation, most of them would have involved the Colony in considerable expenditure, and it has finally been concluded that the best solution is to establish a court, the powers of which would be such as to reduce realistically, the number of hearings in the Supreme Court, while at the same time providing wide avenues of appeal for dissatisfied litigants. The Bill which is before us is designed for this purpose and the objects and reasons succinctly state what it is designed to do. It provides for the creation of a new court to be known as the Magistrate's Court which would be subordinate to the Supreme Court but superior to the existing Summary Court.

The meat of the amending Bill is in its clause 5, which institutes the Magistrate's Court, places the appointment of the magistrate in the hands of the Governor, defines the court's criminal jurisdiction which would cover all crimes except treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape and arson; specifies that the procedures of the court should be exercised in accordance with the existing Ordinance and in conformity with English practice which is our normal procedure here; permits the magistrate to summon assessors and jurors to sit with him and it provides, as I have said, wide avenues of appeal. The court's civil jurisdiction would be limited to cases where the amount at issue would not exceed £1,000 and this jurisdiction also would be exercised in conformity with English practice, and here two specific appeal procedures are provided for. Clause 6 of the amending Bill repeals section 53 of the current Ordinance. This is necessary because of the interposition of a new court between the Supreme Court and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and in this section it is worth noting that the present rights of appeal to the Appeal Court, which sits in Britain, are not affected by this legislation. That right of appeal will continue to exist. Clause 8 of the Bill includes within the rule-making power of the Governor in Council this new Magistrate's Court as well as the Courts of Summary Jurisdiction and the Supreme Court.

Because the Bill became available after consultation with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office rather later than was expected, it was necessary to publish it in the form in which we see it and Members will realise that this means that we have a certain number of amendments to make in committee. But none of these are amendments of principle, they are all amendments of detail. In short the Bill provides for the creation of a new court subordinate to the Supreme Court and superior to the existing Court of Summary Jurisdiction. It defines the new Court's jurisdiction and it makes provision for the Supreme Court to hear appeals from it.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be read a second time and the motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried.

In committee the following amendments were made and agreed:

Clause 1 - amend the date 1st July 1970 to read 8th June 1970.

Clause 4 7A(b) amend to read -

"in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £50."

Clause 5 7C amend to read -

"The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding seven years, or a fine not exceeding £1000 or both."

Clause 5 7K amend to read -

"An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within fourteen days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period."

Clause 5 7L(1) amend to read -

"Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £750 the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court."

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: A necessary preliminary to any explanation of the budget for an ensuing year is a review of the financial situation in the current year based on what was forecast a year ago. Council will recall that on the Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure account a deficit of £54,000 was expected and that this would be financed from reserves.

At that time Ordinary Revenue was estimated to be £426,000 and Ordinary Expenditure £480,000. In the revised calculations of these two figures it appears that ordinary expenditure will be slightly less at £474,000 and Ordinary Revenue considerably less at £375,000 - giving a revised deficit of £99,000. Revenue from Customs Duties, Investment, Income Taxes and Sales of Stamps are the fields in which the earlier estimate appears to have been too optimistic.

Under Development Expenditure the revised estimate takes into account £25,000 voted during the year for work on Stanley Roads, that is, Philomel Street and Fitzroy Road, £20,000 of which is to be met from C.D. and W. funds; and £18,000 paid out in loans which are, of course, recoverable and secured.

So much for the current year. Subject to changes in the market price of investments it is estimated that reserves in support of the Ordinary Revenue will total £68,000 on 1st July 1970, and bearing in mind the revised deficit for the current year, Council will appreciate just how slender this bulwark could be. However, it is with qualified pleasure that I can report an anticipated small surplus of ordinary revenue over ordinary expenditure for 1970/71 the figures being £489,000 and £484,000, making a surplus of £5,000. The principal sources of revenue can be found under six heads, namely, Customs Duties £54,000; Electricity £41,000; Investment £104,000; Internal Revenue £160,000 and Posts and Telecommunications £74,000. On the Expenditure side the Education tops the list with £71,000 or 14% of the total; Public Works are also on the 14% mark with £70,000. £56,000, or 12% of the total is provided under the head of Posts and Telecommunications and the £55,000 under the head of Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages is also on the 12% mark. 11% of the total or £53,000 appears under the Medical head.

There is provision for a cost of living award to civil servants in Stanley at the rate of £30 per annum, provision for an increase in the assistance available to parents who send their children abroad for further education and provision to meet quite substantial increases in the cost of scholarships. With regard to the overseas education allowances the increases are £17 for the first child, £21 for the second, and £27 for the third or subsequent children, with £5 where the child is at day school. Other items that may have some claim to particular interest include £4,500 for overprinting stamps with decimal denominations, £4,000 for a self-propelled oil bowser to replace the existing one, £5,000 for equipment to improve the overseas telephone service and £4,000 for fire precautions at Darwin Boarding School.

It would have been satisfying to be able to say that these things were possible within the ordinary expenditure range of the current year but I regret to advise the House that this will not be so. Our estimated ordinary expenditure for 1970/71 is £10,000 more than the revised estimate for 1969/70 and continues the upward trend that since 1966/67 has seen the annual bill increase by almost £100,000. Devaluation of the £ and the cost of living have been significant factors in this trend - matters that are beyond our control. Examination of expenditure estimates for this and past years has produced fairly unanimous agreement that the only effective means of reducing expenditure is by the abandonment of a service or by the drastic reduction in the spending rates of the larger departments.

The total Ordinary Revenue estimate for 1970/71 of £489,000 is, as I have said, sufficient to produce a small surplus and our hard-pressed reserves will have a year's respite: indeed we might be able to add a little to them. Within the financial year for which we are preparing this is satisfactory but I must add a word of caution against any tendency to regard this situation as the end of, or even the turning point in our financial difficulties. There are revenue items in 1970/71, substantial revenue items, that cannot be expected every year and although the future appears to contain some brighter prospects revenue wise it would be folly to suppose that any significant improvement is just around the corner.

Examinations of the revenue estimates will show that just over one quarter comes from the sale of postage stamps or from surplus funds of the Savings Bank: the figure for stamps is £45,000 and transfer from the Bank £30,000. The remarks made earlier will perhaps be more clearly understood when I say that neither of these sources of revenue can be relied upon to repeat this performance in the following year. For this coming year we have the "Great Britain" and decimalisation issues of stamps. What may be available for transfer from the Savings Bank must be viewed with caution as so much depends upon the prices the Bank's investments can command on 30th June 1970. When the estimates were framed these prices were quite favourable but as listeners to the B.B.C.

will recall the Stock Market has recently been very uncertain and prices have fallen.

Small amounts of additional revenue are expected as the result of changes in postal rates and income tax on company profits. On the other hand the contribution from the Dependencies, for many years £10,000, is now under review and the provisional estimate for 1970/71 is £2,670.

I referred earlier to the continuing upward trend in Ordinary Expenditure. Revenue, although showing an overall tendency to increase does not keep pace with expenditure. There was a surplus of Ordinary Revenue over Ordinary Expenditure of £55,000 in 1967/68 but the following years, based on the actual result for 1968/69 and the estimates for this and next year, indicate that even with windfall items such as stamp issues and surplus Savings Bank funds, the average level of Ordinary Revenue is about £50,000 less than Ordinary Expenditure.

In the Development estimates the Colony's contribution is restricted to provision for assistance to camp stations where work is undertaken on improving tracks. Expenditure to be financed from United Kingdom Aid funds provides for the extension and automation of the power station. The estimated total cost of the project which includes a new building to house the machinery is put at £100,000, £50,000 of which is provided in these estimates. Token votes are inserted against two other items - Agricultural Development and Hydatid Disease Survey - as indications of Government thinking in the field of development expenditure. Further progress on these items will depend on advice received from authorities on the two subjects and expenditure will depend on the availability of United Kingdom aid beyond the allocation of £50,000 for each of the years 1970 and 1971 which is fully committed to the power station.

The reserves for financing development expenditure from Colony funds (that is, the Development Fund) are in rather better shape than those supporting Ordinary Expenditure, being estimated to total £159,000. Here also, however, there is need for a word of caution for £159,000 would not go very far if applied to major projects, and the possibility that the Ordinary Revenue will be in any state to make further contributions to the Development Fund in the next few years can only be regarded as extremely remote.

I beg to move the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time. On the motion of the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary the Bill was read a second time.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried. The President accordingly appointed the Colonial Secretary to be chairman of the Select Committee and all members of Council to be members of the Select Committee.

Council then adjourned.

Council resumed on 4th June

PRESENT: The President
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer
 Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, E.D.
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.
 The Honourable Mrs N. King
 The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P.

Clerk of Council: Mr H.L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P.

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millan.

Appropriation (1970/71) Bill 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee appointed by you to consider the Bill and the draft estimates, having completed its task reports as follows:

Head I The Governor	Reduce item 1, personal emoluments Private Secretary from £787 to £147.
Head VI Education	Item 13, Heat, Light & Power, reduce provision from £3,547 to £3,297. Item 22, Fire Precautions, Darwin Boarding School, reduce provision from £2,975 to £1.
Head VII Medical	Against a new item, labour/gardens, insert provision £25.
Head XIII Posts & Telecommunications	Delete item 22, Privacy unit for telephone service, £3,265.
Head XV Public Works	Reduce provision under item 1, personal emolument Transport Officer from £980 to £950.

The effect of these changes on the Appropriation Bill will be dealt with at the appropriate stage in committee.

The President declared the Council to be in committee.

In the committee stage clause 1, the enacting clause and title were agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the schedule stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

	<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
I	The Governor	£12,534	£11,894
VI	Education	£71,418	£67,194
VII	Medical	£53,305	£53,330
XIII	Posts and Telecommunications	£55,531	£51,906
XV	Public Works	£24,395	£24,365
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£484,355	£475,861
	Total Expenditure	£569,358	£560,864

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:

Delete the figures £569,358 and insert £560,864.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, at the meeting of Council held on the 17th December last I introduced the first reading of this Bill. It is not my intention to ask that the Bill should be read a second time today. My reason for this will become apparent from what I am about to say. Honourable Members will recollect that when I introduced this Bill I explained in some detail the objects behind it and particularly clauses 3(b) and 3(e) dealing with Company Tax and relief from Company Tax. I should perhaps remind Honourable Members at this point of what I said on that occasion. It was that the proposal in the Bill was to increase the rate of tax on company profits from 5/9d to 7/-, but that the rate of tax should be restored to 5/9d for every £1 of profit spent on what we now know as "qualifying expenditure". In other words there would be abatement of 1/3d in the £ for each £1 of profit applied to this kind of expenditure.

As I stated when introducing the first reading of the Bill, I thought it important that there should be some time for close examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied. As the result of correspondence with interested parties I consider that the Bill could be improved by one amendment, the terms of which are stated in writing on the sheets of paper which I would now like to hand to the Clerk, if he would kindly distribute them (copies of the proposed amendment were passed to each member). At the appropriate time in the Bill's progress I propose to introduce this amendment to clause 3(e) which will have the effect of fading out the abatement of 1/3d where the profits are over £12,000 and of eliminating it completely for profits of over £17,000. It will be realised that this amendment is somewhat strange in that it removes a taxation relief but purports to satisfy the wishes of a taxpaying group, and the matter is not taxation in the usually accepted sense, but the limiting of taxation relief to the greatest possible extent of mutual satisfaction.

Honourable Members are aware of the care which has been taken in the past to see that legislation of this kind which might by controversial is given plenty of publicity beforehand, so that interested parties may have reasonable opportunity to comment. This is what we have done in the past and I am quite sure that it has been to the advantage of this government to do so. There may be a feeling that we should press on with this Bill without more ado, but I would regard this as mistaken policy. The amendment which I shall be proposing is one which particularly affects United Kingdom based companies and it is only right that advantage should be taken of the out-going mail to let the relative officers of these companies view the proposal before it is incorporated in our legislation.

My intention would be to ask that a meeting of the Legislative Council might be called for August, that is, the month after next, at which the complete Bill could come before Council.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, as most of the Council know, I have been opposing this prolongation of implementing this Bill and I would like to quote, Your Excellency, from your speech on 17th December:

"At the October meeting of Council, the Honourable Colonial Treasurer referred to the forthcoming publication of this Bill. It was duly published and copies were

widely distributed so that persons and organisations concerned should have its provisions brought to their notice. Today Council is to be invited to give the Bill its first reading. Subsequent stages of legislation will not be taken until next year, perhaps at the normal Budget Meeting, perhaps earlier. With a measure of this kind it is obviously desirable to ascertain the views of as many persons as possible likely to be affected and to promote informed discussion in and out of Council well in advance of taking the next legislative step."

and further that same morning our Honourable friend the Colonial Treasurer said in one paragraph,

"The Bill provides for the various amendments to come into force on the first of January 1970. However, it is not the intention to proceed today beyond the first reading. The further stages necessary for the Bill to become law will be taken at a meeting in 1970 which may be as late as the Budget Meeting. In any event, the delay will give time for closer examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied."

I am perfectly happy about that, Sir. As the Honourable Colonial Secretary has just said, the victims concerned must have lots of time to consider it and if there are any useful amendments or suggestions this Council just about bends over backwards to listen to them. But this Bill became public last November and its first reading was taken on December 17th, and all of us expected then that it would be, if not before the Budget Meeting which in normal years is in May, it would at least be fully implemented in May. By that I would indicate that everybody concerned has had lots of time. Neither I nor anybody else would wish to hurry anybody, but if after a lapse of seven months only one body has suddenly replied, it would appear that nobody is really frightfully worried about it, or at least not worried enough to write to Council. Nobody wishes, of course, in this Council, to stifle criticism, and this criticism of mine is certainly not an obstructive one, but it is very necessary for the implementation of Bills of this nature not to be delayed longer than necessary. Plenty of time has elapsed.

You have told us, Sir, quite often, that government in the Falklands is by consent. Well, I have never been terribly happy about that expression, but we have got to be very careful: I am not suggesting that we are at this stage, but we have got to be jolly careful that we don't get on towards government by appeasement. The Bill is headed to be effective in the year of assessment commencing January 1st, 1970, which means that it is effective for income tax reasons, for 1969 tax year. We are now half way through 1970, and if this Bill is to be further delayed until late August, by the time assessments are distributed and the necessary taxation paid, we shall be very close to 1971. Apart from being, in my opinion, an unnecessary delay, it does not make life any easier for those people responsible for drawing up balance sheets and in issuing vouchers to shareholders.

Colonial Treasurer: I don't want to say very much, Sir. The Honourable Mr Miller did remind us - he did in fact repeat what I said in December - that the need to let people see this thing in its original form was recognised. In its amended form, of course, the only people who have yet had the privilege of setting eyes on it are the people round this table and yourself, Sir, and it is for the same reason given last December that it is now proposed that the amendment be made known to those who are interested. As I said, the Bill, as seen by people elsewhere, is not the one that is now contemplated. There is an important amendment. It is not a matter to do with taxation, it is a matter

to do with relief from taxation, and I cannot see anything in the remarks made by the Honourable Member to change my opinion that the best possible course is to take the next step in August, and I therefore move that the Bill be read a second time in August.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the Motion.

The President: The Motion is that the Bill be read a second time in August. Before I put the question I wonder if I can ask the Honourable Colonial Treasurer if perhaps he could say something to indicate whether revenue collection is likely to be any different if we were to proceed to complete the Bill today, or to do it in August? Perhaps you could say something about this.

Colonial Treasurer: Today being the 4th June, if the Bill were passed today it would be possible for a company to pay its tax before the end of June, which means that the revenue would be received in the current financial year. As it is, most companies, and I would say most companies, pay their taxes in the latter part of the calendar year which of course is still the financial year beginning on 1st July.

The actual effect on total revenue will be absolutely nothing. The same amount of money will be collected whether the Bill is passed today or passed in August. The year of account might be changed because of the financial year ending on the 30th June.

The President: The Motion is that the Bill be read for a second time in August. Would any member care to speak to the Motion? No objection. The Bill to be read a second time in August.

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the Motion.

The President: The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Would any Honourable Member care to speak to the Motion?

That being the case, I would like, Honourable Members, just to say that there is one piece of legislation which has been enacted at this meeting which I feel everyone here, although they may not have expressed any particular opinion about it, will have regarded as something very satisfactory in the history of the Colony. I refer to the legislation which was taken through all stages yesterday to create a Magistrate's Court. This is going to be something which will stand the Colony in good stead.

The Honourable Colonial Secretary did refer to the importance of separating the executive and the judiciary and this is something I have been very conscious of ever since I came here, and as Honourable Members know, I have always refrained from sitting in court as Acting Judge, because I feel that this places the Governor in a very difficult position. I hope it won't be thought that exercising the function allowed to me in the Administration of Justice Ordinance, whereby the Governor, who is in fact Acting Judge, is able to name some other person to be Acting Judge, that I have consciously off-loaded the burden on to somebody else; but it is a fact that the present Colonial Secretary, and indeed the former Colonial Secretaries, have in turn performed this function. This position will of course continue. There is no change there, but the change which does come about as a result of having a Magistrate's Court with enhanced powers and enhanced jurisdiction is that many cases which hitherto have had to go to the Supreme Court will now be dealt with by the Magistrate's Court and this, I feel, is a move in the right direction.

Honourable Members, we shall now expect to meet again in Legislative Council in August. The precise date will be gazetted in due course. My expectation is that, with other things being equal, it will be very shortly after the annual meeting of the Sheep Owners' Association and the General Employees' Union.

There being no further business, I now declare Council adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

No. 11

Appointments

Miss Cherry Joyce Kerr, Assistant Mistress,
Education Department, 1.8.70.

David John Eynon, Camp Teacher, Education
Department, 1.8.70.

Acting Appointment

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting
Colonial Secretary, 14.6.70 - 31.7.70.

Completion of Contract

James Pirrie, Settlement Teacher, Education
Department, 24.8.70.

Bernard Henry Steer, W/T Operator, Posts
and Telecommunications Department, 6.9.70.

Timothy James Valentine Smith, Assistant
Master, Education Department, 9.9.70.

Miss Sarah Jane Swanick, Private Secretary,
Government House, 12.9.70.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Caroline McLeod, deceased,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley,
Falkland Islands on the 3rd day of August 1970.

WHEREAS Peter McLeod, son of the said de-
ceased has applied for Letters of Administration
to administer the estate of the said deceased in the
Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one
days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley.

Falkland Islands.

31st August 1970.

S.C. 29/70.

Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage

1. SCHEDULED PASSENGER FLIGHTS

(1) Passenger fares for scheduled flights are calculated on the straight line distance between points of departure and destination. The fare consists of two elements forming a single whole —

- (a) a charge of one shilling (1/-) (5p) per mile plus
- (b) a flat rate (popularly known as the boarding charge) of —
 - (i) £2 for adults;
 - (ii) 30/- (£1.50) for children between the age of 7 and school leaving age (but see section 3 below);
 - (iii) 15/- (75p) for children under 7 years (but see section 3 below);
 - (iv) nil for children under 1 year.
- (2) Children over seven years of age are charged at the full fare (but see section 3 below).
- (3) Children between one and seven years of age are charged half fare (but see section 3 below).
- (4) Children under one year of age when accompanied by an adult travel free of charge.
- (5) Ministers of religion are carried free of charge provided —
 - (a) the aircraft is going to the destination required by the Minister for reasons other than the Minister's journey;
 - (b) there is a vacant seat in the aircraft.

2. MEDICAL FLIGHTS

(1) Medical flights are made at the request of the Senior Medical Officer. Applications for medical flights should be sent to the Senior Medical Officer and not to the Air Service. All bookings received by the Air Service from farm managers or private individuals will be treated as private bookings and charged as such.

(2) There is no charge against a patient proceeding to Stanley Hospital for the treatment or control of Tuberculosis, the full cost both ways being met from the Medical Department votes.

(3) There is no charge against a patient for emergency cases to Stanley for Hospital treatment but 50% of the air fare is charged to the patient for the return flight, the inward flight and the balance of the return flight is charged to Medical Department votes.

(4) Non-urgent medical cases travel both ways at assisted passage rates, i.e., 50% of the air fare payable by the patient and 50% by the Medical Department.

3. SCHOOL FLIGHTS

(1) In all cases School Flights must be booked through the Superintendent of Education. All bookings received by the Air Service from farm managers or private individuals will be treated as private bookings and charged as such.

(2) Children travelling by air to or from school at the beginning or end of the recognised school terms are charged half fare appropriate to their age group, the balance being met from the Education vote.

(3) Should a child attending school away from home proceed on holiday to a settlement other than his or her home, the Education Department will meet 50% of the charge provided it does not exceed the normal half fare for the journey between the school and the child's home. Excess distance travelled will be charged to the parent at the full fare rate in addition to the half fare between school and home.

4. CHARTER FLIGHTS

CONDITIONS

(1) Charter bookings can normally only be accepted when both aircraft are in service. It may, however, be possible to undertake a charter with only one aircraft available when bookings are light.

(2) Although charters will not normally be given priority over private bookings, application for priority can be made to the Colonial Secretary as in the case of private bookings.

(3) Aircraft on charter are still at the disposal of the Senior Medical Officer and may be diverted at any time during charter at his request if required for an urgent medical case.

(4) Government reserves the right to utilise an aircraft under charter during any waiting time or at any time during charter when the aircraft is travelling empty.

(5) Persons requiring this service should if possible advise the Air Service Office at least seven clear days before the required date. Full particulars of route, passengers and/or freights must be advised at the time of booking.

RATES

- (1) £10 — Basic Charter Fee; plus
- (2) 3/- (15p) per mile (mileage calculated on the basis Stanley to Stanley);
- (3) 2 hours free waiting, thereafter a demurrage charge of £5 per hour or part thereof will be levied.
- (4) All charges totalled (with the exception of the basic charter fee) will be reduced by the amount earned by carrying other passengers (with the agreement of the charterer).

PASSENGER INSURANCE

Insurance premiums in respect of passengers nominated by charterer must be paid in addition to the charter charge.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT LIMITATIONS

Aircraft leaving a pick up point with full fuel load can only carry four adult passengers plus luggage or 1,000 lbs. of freight; when full fuel load is not required one extra passenger or 250 lbs. freight can be carried.

DELAYS

(1) Delays caused solely by the weather will not normally be charged to the charterer. If an aircraft is compelled or required to spend the night away from Stanley on account of the charterer the basic waiting fee of £5 per hour (after the initial two hours free waiting period) will be charged up to 6 p.m. (Stanley time). Thereafter a consolidated overnight fee of £25 will be charged and will apply until 10 a.m. (Stanley time) the following morning when, if the aircraft is still retained by the charterer, the basic waiting fee of £5 an hour will be charged.

(2) *Overnight charters will not, however, be accepted in normal circumstances and the overnight charges outlined above are only intended to apply in the case of unforeseen delays caused by the charterer.* In such cases the Air Service reserves the right to return to Stanley if the pilot considers this to be desirable and another charter at the usual rates will be necessary if further flying is required to complete the charter.

5. PRIORITY FLIGHTS

(1) Government reserves the right at all times to refuse passage to any person, or to carry freight or livestock.

(2) Flight priorities are —

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1st Priority ... | Medical Flights; |
| 2nd Priority ... | Delivery and collection of overseas mail (letters only); |
| 3rd Priority ... | Members of Executive and Legislative Councils and Government officials travelling on duty; |
| 4th Priority ... | Ordinary passenger flights (any person in this category may apply to the Colonial Secretary for a higher priority on compassionate or urgent business or other relevant grounds); |
| 5th Priority ... | Freight and livestock. |

6. AIR FREIGHT: CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE

- (1) No guarantee of delivery by air can be given.
- (2) Air freight cannot be registered or insured and all freight is carried at owner's risk.
- (3) Explosive or inflammable articles must not be sent as air freight.
- (4) All packages consigned as freight must be clearly addressed with the weight marked on the package.
- (5) Rates for the carriage of air freight will be —

Weight	Rate
2 lbs.	4s. 6d. (22½p)
5 lbs.	6s. 0d. (30p)
8 lbs.	7s. 6d. (37½p)
11 lbs.	9s. 0d. (45p)
22 lbs.	18s. 0d. (90p)
30 lbs.	£1 10s. 0d. (£1.50)
40 lbs.	£2 5s. 0d. (£2.25)
50 lbs.	£3 0s. 0d. (£3.00)
60 lbs.	£3 15s. 0d. (£3.75)
70 lbs.	£4 10s. 0d. (£4.50)
80 lbs.	£5 5s. 0d. (£5.25)
90 lbs.	£6 0s. 0d. (£6.00)
100 lbs.	£6 15s. 0d. (£6.75)

DOGS

(1) All dogs carried must be accompanied by the owner or a person known to the dog appointed by the owner.

(2) Owners will provide muzzle, collar and chain to be used as instructed by the aircraft's commander.

(3) Dogs will be securely chained to the holding down bolts in the rear of the aircraft.

- (4) Owners or their representatives will be required to load and unload their own dogs as advised by the air service staff.
- (5) Government will provide polythene sheeting to protect passengers' luggage.
- (6) Only one dog will be accepted on an aircraft at any one time.
- (7) A dog will not be granted a passage if any passenger already on board raises objection.
- (8) Last minute bookings for dogs cannot be accepted.
- (9) All owners must produce a certificate signed by an appointed inspector, certifying that —
 - (a) the dog has been dosed with Scoloban within six weeks of the flight;
 - (b) the dog has been bathed using carbolic lifebuoy soap within twelve hours of the flight time.

CATS

All cats must be enclosed in a cat basket or a well ventilated cat-proof box.

SHEEP

- (1) Sheep will not be accepted on aircraft carrying passengers.
- (2) Sheep when accepted must be accompanied by a stockman and will be carried at charter rates only.
- (3) Loading and unloading will be carried out under the supervision of the aircraft commander.

Nothing mentioned above over-rides Government's right to refuse passage or the aircraft commanders' authority to refuse passage.

DELIVERY OF PAPER MAIL TO CAMP SETTLEMENTS BY AIR

- (1) Paper mail will be delivered by air to all farms as and when opportunity occurs and provided that such distribution does not interfere with the carriage of passengers, ordinary mail and freight.
- (2) The following flat charges will be made irrespective of the distance carried —
Not exceeding 30 lbs. 4/- (20p); not exceeding 70 lbs. 10/- (50p); not exceeding 100 lbs. 15/- (75p).
- (3) Charges will be borne by the farms.

(sgd.) J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0270/E/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 OCTOBER 1970

No. 12

Appointment

Miss Irene Ann Ford, Telephone Operator,
Posts & Telecommunications Department, 17.3.70.

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 27.9.70.

Jeffrey Mills, Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 20.8.70.

Thomas George Perry, Acting General Foreman, Public Works Department, 18.3.70 - 24.9.70.

Resignation

Robin Lees Henriksen, Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 18.9.70.

No. 32. 21st September 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order —

H. J. BINNIE — FOX BAY EAST

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 33. 2nd October 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign

and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/70	The Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	0049.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Leslie John Short, deceased, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, who died at Dunfermline, Scotland, on the 20th day of March 1970.

WHEREAS Christina Ethel Short, mother of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
25th September 1970.
S.C. 32/70.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Colony Ordinance No. 7 of 1970 — Income Tax (Amendment).
Dependencies Ordinance No. 3 of 1970 — Application of Colony Laws.
Dependencies Ordinance No. 4 of 1970 — Appropriation (1970-71).
Regulation No. 1 of 1970 — Schools (Amendment) Regulations.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1970.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.



By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 27th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/1151.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1970. Short title and commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. The Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition after section 16 of the following new section — Addition of new section 16A. (Cap. 32)

"Total income and old age relief.

16A. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of any married man who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards, his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500.

(2) In ascertaining the income of any individual, not being entitled to a deduction as aforesaid, who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to one third of the difference between his total income and £500."

Amendment of section 21.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"On every £ of the first £100 of such income	1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200 2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200 3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400 3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300 4/6
" " " " " " " "	£7,650 5/9
" " " " " " exceeding	£10,000 7/-";

- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the words "five shillings and ninepence" and the substitution therefor of the words "seven shillings";
- (c) in paragraph (k) of subsection (2A), by the insertion, after the word "investment" of the word "allowance";
- (d) in paragraph (1) of subsection (2A) by the deletion of the words "are less than" and the substitution therefor of the words "do not exceed";
- (e) by renumbering subsection (4) as subsection (5);
- (f) by the insertion, after subsection (3), of the following new subsection —

"(4) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that a company incurred qualifying expenditure as defined in paragraph (n) of subsection (2A) of this section, out of the income of the year preceding the year of assessment, such income being chargeable to tax under subsection (2) of this section, there shall be allowed an abatement of 1/3d. for each pound of such qualifying expenditure."

Amendment of section 26.

4. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 26 is amended in paragraphs (a) and (b) by the insertion after "16" of the following —
 ", 16A".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

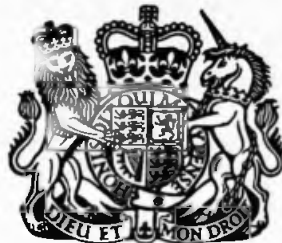
Ref. 0747/K/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 3



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No.2) Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of Colony Ordinances.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective Date
1 of 1970	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	8th June 1970
4 of 1970	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	1st July 1970

Promulgated by the Governor on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 4



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1970, and the thirtieth day of June, 1971.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ordinance, 1970.

Appropriation of £6,085 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1971.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1971, a sum not exceeding Six thousand and eighty-five pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1970, to the thirtieth day of June, 1971.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service					Amount
A.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	401
B.	Other Charges	...	...	...	5,684
Total Expenditure					£ 6,085

Promulated by the Governor on the 21st day of September 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

The Education Ordinance
(No. 14 of 1967)

REGULATIONS

(Under section 16 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Education Ordinance 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

1. These regulations may be cited as the Schools (Amendment) Regulations 1970 and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of September 1969.

Citation and commencement.

2. Regulation 16 of the Schools Regulations 1967 is amended

Amendment of regulation 16.

- (a) in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) by deleting the figures "£235", "£285" and "£335" and substituting therefor, respectively, the following —

(6 of 1967)

"£282
£336
£402"; and

- (b) in subsection (2) by deleting the figure "£65" and substituting therefor the following —

"£75".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the regulations, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These regulations provide for an increase in overseas education allowances.

Ref. 2390.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS

1975 to 1976

REGULATIONS

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976

1975 to 1976



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

19 OCTOBER 1970

No. 13

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

Calling in all farthings, halfpennies and half-crowns in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the British Antarctic Territory.

ELIZABETH R.

WE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, call in, in the Falkland Islands the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory, all farthings, halfpennies and half-crowns by the 31st day of October 1970 and direct that, after that date, those coins shall not be current or legal tender within these territories.

This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The Proclamation printed on the previous page should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

4 NOVEMBER 1970

No. 14

Appointments

Peter Michael Fowler, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 8.10.70.

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 8.10.70.

Bernard Henry Steer, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 28.10.70.

Acting Appointments

Leslie John Halliday, Acting Postmaster, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 10.5.70 - 27.10.70.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 14.6.70 - 30.9.70.

Leslie Harris, Acting Senior Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 15.10.70.

Promotion

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., to Matron, Medical Department, 1.10.70.

Retirement

Basil William Biggs, Handyman, South Georgia, 7.1.70.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 14.9.70.

John Footman, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 4.11.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Amy Rose Pole-Evans née Anderson, Clerk, Public Service, 9.10.70.

NOTICES

No. 34. 7th October 1970.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 20th January 1970, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Midwives	Qualifications
WOODROFFE, Julia Ann	S.R.N., S.C.M. Ref. 1326/II.

No. 35. 9th October 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Acting Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order—

J. R. S. FELTON — Fitzroy
Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 36. 9th October 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1970 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1970	142.78%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 141.52%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 37. 10th October 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
4/70	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	0829/V.

No. 38. 12th October 1970.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor—

Mr. P. Greenfield
Mr. A. Weatherill
Mr. A. Bedford
Mr. D. Eynon
Mr. P. Fowler.

Ref. 2390.

No. 39. 19th October 1970.

Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68)

In accordance with section 92 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, and with the consent of His Excellency the Governor,

MR. THOMAS WILLIAM ROYANS

has been appointed a sanitary inspector for the town of Stanley, with effect from the 14th September 1970.

Ref. 0573.

No. 40. 3rd November 1970.

Spanish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to Don Ernesto Barnach Calbo, Consul-General of Spain in London, to act as Consul of Spain to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

Stanley,
23rd October 1970.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

(Sgd) C. M. BIGGS,
Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C/V.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Rules No. 1 of 1970 — Travelling and Subsistence Allowances.

Proclamation — Determining Design etc., for coin.

Proclamation — Application of Decimal Currency Act 1967 in the Dependencies and British Antarctic Territory.

Proclamation — Application of Decimal Currency Act 1969.

S. I. 1970 No. 290 — Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances Rules 1970.

No. 1 of 1970.

The Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

PART I.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies.

1. Where grades of accommodation are available the officer shall travel according to his entitlement in the Leave and Passage Regulations.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

2. The following rates may be authorised in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual headquarters —

- (a) Ex-officio members of Executive and Legislative Councils 35/- (£1.75).
- (b) Unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils attending meetings of these Councils 35/- (£1.75).
- (c) Officers in Classes A, B & C of the Leave and Passage Regulations 30/- (£1.50).
- (d) All other officers £1.

3. These allowances shall not be paid to an officer —

- (a) Whose salary is fixed on such a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of travelling on duty;
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony;
 - (ii) when the officer is in receipt of a passage at public expense on board any vessel.

PART II.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty in the United Kingdom.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE

4. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom will be afforded travel facilities in the following scale —

First class by rail in the case of Executive Council members.

Second class by rail in the case of other officers.

Payment should normally be made by the officer in the first instance and a claim for refund presented to the Crown Agents.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

5. The following rates shall be payable in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual place of residence —

- (a) For the Inner London area —
 - (i) Members of Executive Council £5 4s. (£5.20);
 - (ii) Other officers £4 8s. (£4.40).
- (b) For all areas other than the Inner London area —
 - (i) Members of Executive Council £4 15s. (£4.75);
 - (ii) Other officers £4 (£4.00).

The Inner London area refers to the area within 4 miles radius of Charing Cross.

or

6. Where the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference etc., is held and spends eight or more hours away from his usual place of residence the following daily rates shall be payable —

- (i) Members of Executive Council 12s. (60p);
- (ii) Other officers 10s. 9d. (54p).

7. The Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1968, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

BY THE QUEEN

A PROCLAMATION

DETERMINING THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN FOR, AND GIVING CURRENCY TO, CUPRO-NICKEL AND BRONZE COINS IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS, THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, as extended by section 2 (3) and (4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory (hereinafter referred to as "the Territories") on the date of such publication.

2. The designs for the cupro-nickel and bronze coins of the denominations described in Schedule 1 to the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as extended to the Territories by Our Proclamations dated the 20th day of December 1968 and the 30th day of September 1970, shall be as follows —

CUPRO-NICKEL COINS

(1) Ten new pence—Every ten new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date of the year, and for the reverse a lion passant guardant royally crowned, being part of the crest of England, and the inscription "10 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(2) Five new pence—Every five new pence shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the ten new pence, and for the reverse a thistle royally crowned, being the badge of Scotland, and the inscription "5 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

BRONZE COINS

(1) Two new pence—Every two new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date 1971, or of a succeeding year, and for the reverse the badge of the Prince of Wales, being three ostrich feathers enfiling a coronet of crosses pattée and fleurs de lys with the motto "ICH DIEN", and the inscription "2 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a plain edge.

(2) New penny—Every new penny shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the two new pence, and for the reverse a portcullis with chains royally crowned, being a badge of King Henry VII and his successors, and the inscription "1 NEW PENNY". The coin shall have a plain edge.

(3) New halfpenny—Every new halfpenny shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the two new pence, and for the reverse the Royal Crown, and the inscription " $\frac{1}{2}$ NEW PENNY". The coin shall have a plain edge.

3. (1) A new coin of cupro-nickel of the denomination of fifty new pence shall be made, being a coin of a standard weight of 13.5 grammes, a standard diameter of 30 millimetres and a standard composition of seventy-five per cent copper and twenty-five per cent nickel, and being in the shape of an equilateral curve heptagon.

(2) In the making of the said coin a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified above) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say:

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogramme of the coin) of 0.08 grammes; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.1 millimetres per coin; and
- (c) a variation from the said standard composition of one per cent.

(3) The design for the said coin shall be as follows —

Every fifty new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date of the year, and for the reverse a figure of Britannia seated beside a lion, with a shield resting against her right side, holding a trident in her right hand and an olive branch in her left hand; and the inscription "50 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a plain edge.

4. The fifty new pence, the ten new pence and the five new pence may be issued for use before the day appointed under section 1 (2) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 (as extended to the Territories by Our Proclamations dated the 20th day of December 1968 and the 30th day of September 1970) as respectively, a current cupro-nickel coin of the denomination of ten shillings issued by Our Mint in accordance with the provisions of the Coinage Act 1946 (as extended to the Falkland Islands by Our Proclamation of the 13th day of November 1947), a florin and a shilling.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

BY THE QUEEN A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1967
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, section 3 (3) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. The parts of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as modified and set out in the Schedule hereto, shall apply and be in force in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory.

2. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and in the British Antarctic Territory on the date of such publication.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

1. (1) On and after the appointed day the denominations of money in the currency of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory shall be the pound sterling and the new penny, the new penny being one-hundredth part of a pound sterling.

(2) In this Act "the appointed day" means such day in the year 1971 as the Governor or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, may by order appoint.

2. (1) Subject to subsection (2) below, all coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, being coins of the metals and denominations described in column 1 of Schedule 1 to this Act, shall be circular and of the standard weight, diameter and composition specified in columns 2, 3 and 4 of that Schedule.

(2) In the making of such coins a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified as aforesaid) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say —

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogram of the coin in question) specified in column 5 of the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.125 millimetre per coin; and
- (c) in the case of cupro-nickel coins, a variation from the said standard composition of two per cent.

(3) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to determine —

- (a) the weight and composition of coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, other than gold coins and coins of the metals and denominations described in the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) the remedy to be allowed in the making of such coins;

and so much of section 3 of that Act and section 2 of the Coinage Act 1946 as requires coins of other denominations to be of a weight and fineness or composition determined by reference to coins of the denominations described in those Acts shall not apply to coins specified in a proclamation made by virtue of this subsection.

(4) Coins made in accordance with this section may, if so directed by proclamation under the said section 11, be issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of such denominations of the currency in force before that day as may be specified in the proclamation.

3. (1) In section 5 of the Coinage Act 1870 (prohibition upon making of coins except by the Mint) for the words "by the Mint" there shall be substituted the words "by or with the authority of the Mint"; and references in any enactment (including this Act) to coins made by, or at or in, the Mint shall include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint.

7. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1967.

(2) Any reference in this Act to any enactment is a reference to it as amended or applied by or under any subsequent enactment.

SCHEDULE 1

DENOMINATIONS, WEIGHT, DIAMETER AND COMPOSITION OF NEW COINS

1	2	3	4	5
Metal and denomination	Standard weight (grams)	Standard diameter (centimetres)	Standard composition	Weight variation (grams)
CUPRO-NICKEL				
Ten new pence	11.31036	2.8500	Three-quarters copper, one-quarter nickel	.0646
Five new pence	5.65518	2.3595		.0375
BRONZE				
Two new pence	7.12800	2.5910	Mixed metal copper, tin and zinc	.1500
New penny	3.56400	2.0320		.0750
New halfpenny	1.78200	1.7145		.0375

BY THE QUEEN

A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS, THE
DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH
ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 and section 15 (4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory (hereinafter referred to as "the Territories") on the date of such publication.

2. The provisions of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 that are set out in the Schedule to this Proclamation shall, in the form in which they are there set out, apply to and be in force in the Territories.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969

Section 1: Legal Tender

1. (1) Coins made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 or in accordance with the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946 and not called in by proclamation under paragraph (5) of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall be legal tender as follows, that is to say —

- (a) coins of cupro-nickel or silver of denominations of more than ten new pence or two shillings, for payment of any amount not exceeding ten pounds;
- (b) coins of cupro-nickel or silver of denominations of not more than ten new pence or two shillings, for payment of any amount not exceeding five pounds;
- (c) coins of bronze, for payment of any amount not exceeding twenty new pence or four shillings.

(2) In the foregoing subsection "coins of bronze" includes threepences of mixed metal.

(3) Subject to subsection (6) of this section and to any direction given by virtue of section 15 (5) of this Act, coins of the old currency other than gold coins shall not be legal tender after the end of the transitional period.

(4) For the purpose of being used for any payment in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section a coin of either the old or the new currency may be treated as being a current coin of the other currency of equal value.

(5) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to direct that any coins of the new currency made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 other than coins of cupro-nickel, silver or bronze shall be current and be legal tender for payment of any amount not exceeding such amount (not greater than ten pounds) as may be specified in the proclamation.

(6) For the purposes of this section silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money made in accordance with section 3 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall be treated as made in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and, if issued before the appointed day, shall be treated as denominated in the same number of new pence as the number of pence in which they were denominated.

Section 15: Minor and consequential amendments of enactments

15. (1) Section 3 of the Coinage Act 1870 (standard of coins) shall apply only to gold coins and to silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money, and accordingly—

(a) in that section, after the word "Act" (where it first occurs) there shall be inserted the words "being gold coins or coins of silver of the Queen's Maundy money", and for the words "silver or bronze" there shall be substituted the words "or any silver coin of the Queen's Maundy money"; and

(b) for the entries in Schedule 1 to that Act relating to silver and bronze coins there shall be substituted the entries relating to silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money set out in Schedule 3 to this Act.

(2) Section 4 of the Coinage Act 1870 (legal tender) shall apply only to gold coins, and accordingly in that section the word "gold" shall be inserted after the words "if made in", and the words "In the case of gold coins" and the words from "In the case of silver" onwards shall be omitted.

(3) Paragraph (4) of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 (power by proclamation to determine the weight below which a coin is not to be current) shall cease to have effect.

(5) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to direct that cupro-nickel or silver coins issued by the Mint before the appointed day in accordance with the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946, being coins of any denomination specified in the proclamation, shall on and after such day (not earlier than the appointed day) as may be so specified be treated as coins of the new currency made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and as being of such denomination of that currency as may be so specified.

(7) In the case of cupro-nickel coins of the denomination of fifty new pence issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of the denomination of ten shillings by virtue of section 2 (4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, section 1 of the Coinage Act 1946 (cupro-nickel coins to be legal tender for payments up to forty shillings) shall apply as if the reference to an amount not exceeding forty shillings were a reference to an amount not exceeding ten pounds.

Section 16: Interpretation

16. (1) In this Act—

"the appointed day" means the day appointed under section 1 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967;

"the new currency" means the new currency of the Territories provided for by the Decimal Currency Act 1967;

"the old currency" means the currency of the Territories in force before the appointed day;

"the transitional period" means the period beginning with the appointed day and ending with such day as the Governor or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, may by order appoint.

(2) In this Act—

(a) references to coins made by the Mint include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint; and

(b) references to coins of the new currency made in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 include references to coins made in accordance with any proclamation made under section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 by virtue of section 2 (3) of the said Act of 1967.

(3) Except in so far as the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Act to any enactment or instrument is a reference to it as amended, and includes a reference to it as applied, by or under any other enactment or instrument, including this Act, and is a reference to it as it applies and is in force in the Territories.

Section 17: Repeals

17. (2) The enactments specified in Schedule 4 to this Act are hereby repealed, as from the appointed day, to the extent specified in the third column of that Schedule.

Section 19: Short title, citation and commencement

19. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1969, and the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and this Act may be cited together as the Decimal Currency Acts 1967 and 1969.

(2) Section 1 of this Act, and section 15 of this Act except subsections (5) and (7), shall not come into force until the appointed day.

SCHEDULES TO THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969

SCHEDULE 3

Section 15.

ENTRIES TO BE SUBSTITUTED IN SCHEDULE 1
TO COINAGE ACT 1870

1870 c. 10.

Denomination of Coin	Standard Weight		Least Current Weight		Standard Fineness	Remedy Allowance		
	Imperial Weight	Metric Weight	Imperial Weight	Metric Weight		Weight per piece		Millesimal Fineness
	Grains	Grams	Grains	Grams		Imperial Grains	Metric Grams	
SILVER:								
Four new pence	29.09090	1.88506	—	—	Thirty-seven- fortieths fine silver, three- fortieths alloy; or millesimal fineness 925.	0.262	0.0170	5
Three new pence	21.81818	1.41379	—	—		0.212	0.0138	
Two new pence	14.54545	0.94253	—	—		0.144	0.0093	
New penny	7.27272	0.47126	—	—		0.087	0.0056	

SCHEDULE 4

Section 17.

REPEALS

Chapter	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
1870 c. 10 (as amended by 1891 c. 72).	The Coinage Act 1870 (as amended by the Coinage Act 1891).	In section 4, the words from "or less" to "Act" (where it next appears), the words "In the case of gold coins" and the words from "In the case of silver" onwards. In section 11, paragraphs (4) and (6).
1920 c. 3.	The Coinage Act 1920.	Section 1 (1).
1946 c. 74.	The Coinage Act 1946.	Sections 1 to 3. The Schedule.
1967 c. 47.	The Decimal Currency Act 1967.	In section 2, the words from "and so much" onwards in subsection (3), and subsection (4).

The following is published for general information.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1970 No. 290

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 25th February 1970

Laid before Parliament 3rd March 1970

Coming into Operation 4th March 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 25th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (*a*), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970, and shall come into operation on 4th March 1970.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*b*) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

2. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 (*c*), as amended (*d*), shall be further amended as follows —

(a) references to Australia and Tunisia shall be included in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention);

- (b) references to Paraguay shall be included in Schedule 3, (countries in whose case copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting) and in Schedules 5 and 6 (countries whose broadcasting organisations have copyright protection in relation to their sound and television broadcasts); and
- (c) references to 26th February 1970 shall be included in column 2 of Schedules 5 and 6 in relation to Paraguay.

3. This Order shall extend to the countries named in the Schedule hereto but Articles 2 (b) and (c) shall not extend to any country other than Bermuda and Gibraltar so far as they amend Schedules 5 and 6 to the 1964 Order.

W. G. Agnew.

-
- (a) 1956 c. 74. (b) 1889 c. 63. (c) 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).
 - (d) The amendments are not relevant to the subject matter of this Order.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which this Order extends

Bahama Islands
 Bermuda
 British Honduras
 Cayman Islands
 Falkland Islands and its Dependencies
 Fiji
 Gibraltar
 Isle of Man
 Montserrat
 Seychelles
 St. Helena and its Dependencies
 Virgin Islands.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of —

- (a) the ratification by Australia of, and the accession by Tunisia to, the Universal Copyright Convention; and
- (b) the ratification by Paraguay of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations.

The Order extends, so far as is appropriate, to dependent countries of the Commonwealth to which the 1964 Order extends.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 DECEMBER 1970

No. 15

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 27.9.70 - 9.11.70.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 10.11.70.

Completion of Contract

David Noel Meanwell, Assistant Master, Education Department, 16.11.70.

Termination of Appointment

Paul Robin Hinchley, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 6.11.70.

NOTICES

No. 41. 27th November 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
5/70	Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	2390.

Agricultural Department

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN 1968/69

Arising from an inaccurate figure supplied to the Agricultural Department, the following amendments to the Annual Stock Return 1968/69, published in the Gazette dated 1st June, 1970, should be noted:

Under column 10 — "Total wool clip in 1000 lbs": In return for West Falkland opposite Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd., — delete "321.1" and substitute "231.1". Amend total from "1,591.5" to "1,501.5". In Summary of Stock Returns 1964/69 opposite West Falkland — delete "1,591" and substitute "1,501". Amend Totals 1968/69 from "4,740" to "4,650".

H. T. LUXTON,
O. i/c. Agricultural Department.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Rules made for the prosecution by persons under sentence of death of petitions for special leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

Rules No. 2 of 1970 — Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970.

RULES MADE BY THE ACTING GOVERNOR FOR THE PROSECUTION BY PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH OF PETITIONS FOR SPECIAL LEAVE TO APPEAL TO THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Date appointed for execution of sentence.

1. The date appointed for the execution of a sentence of death will normally allow an interval of not less than twenty-one and not more than twenty-five days between sentence and the last day for lodging an appeal to the Court of Appeal or, in the event of an appeal, the dismissal of the appeal and the date of execution:

Provided that the sentence shall not in any case be executed until after the expiration of the time within which notice of appeal or application for leave to appeal may be given.

Notice of intention to petition for Special Leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

2. (1) If he intends to apply for Special Leave, the applicant should as soon as possible and in any case within the period prescribed in paragraph (2) of this Rule notify his intention to the Governor through his legal representative or, if personally, through the Officer in Charge of the prison where he is confined.

(2) The period prescribed for notification under paragraph (1) of this Rule is ten clear days after notification that the Governor has not granted a pardon or respite, or, in the event of an appeal to the Court of Appeal, fourteen days after the dismissal of the appeal, if the latter should be longer.

Postponement of execution following notice under Rule 2.

3. On receipt of a notification under Rule 2, the applicant will be informed that the execution will be postponed for twenty-one days, during which period the applicant must furnish the Governor with proof that the necessary instructions, papers and funds have been sent to a solicitor practising in London, the instructions and funds by air mail and the papers by registered ordinary mail; and also where the application is to be made *in forma pauperis* that the procedure relating to such applications as set out in Rule 4 (c) has been complied with.

The necessary papers to be forwarded.

4. The necessary papers alluded to in Rule 3 should include —
 - (a) three copies, one being a certified copy, of the record of the trial including any documentary exhibits and the judgment and order of the Court; and
 - (b) if there has been appeal, three copies, one being a certified copy, of the record of the proceedings on appeal including the judgment and order of the Court; and
 - (c) in the case of a person intending to petition *in forma pauperis*,
 - (i) an affidavit stating that he is not worth £100 in the world except his wearing apparel and that he is unable to provide sureties, and
 - (ii) a certificate of Counsel that he has reasonable ground of appeal.

Necessary funds.

5. The necessary funds (except where an application is made *in forma pauperis*) will be at least 110 guineas if one Counsel is engaged, but, if more than one Counsel is engaged or if the record is bulky, 150 to 200 guineas will be needed.

6. A petitioner *in forma pauperis* may, if his petition is dismissed, be excused from paying most of the costs usually chargeable, but he may nevertheless be required to pay the London solicitors' out of pocket expenses and an allowance, on a prescribed scale, towards their office expenses.

7. Solicitors in England are not under any obligation to accept a case *in forma pauperis*.

Action following notification under Rule 2.

8. When furnishing the required proof, the name and address of the solicitors in London to whom papers and funds have been despatched must be supplied to the Governor.

9. If the proof required by the provisions of Rule 3 is not furnished to the Governor before the expiration of the period of twenty-one days referred to in that Rule, the execution will not be further postponed unless the Governor considers that there are special reasons that would justify exceptionally an extension of the date for furnishing such proof. The applicant or his advisers will be informed by the Governor of the new date by which the required proof must be furnished.

10. If the proof required by the provisions of Rule 3 is furnished within the period of twenty-one days referred to in that Rule or on or before such date as the Governor may have fixed under the provisions of Rule 9, execution will be postponed.

11. If the execution is to be further postponed, the Governor will inform the applicant or his advisers of the date by which the application for special leave to appeal should be lodged in the Privy Council Office.

12. If the Governor is informed by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office —

- (a) that the application for special leave has not been lodged by the date fixed;
- (b) that the application has been dismissed by the Judicial Committee;
- (c) that the appeal has been dismissed by the Judicial Committee;

the execution will not be further postponed, subject, however, to the power of the Governor to exercise the Prerogative of Mercy.

Dated this 25th day of November 1970.

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Currency Notes Ordinance

(Cap. 15)

RULES

(Under section 13 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following rules —

1. These rules may be cited as the Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971. Citation and commencement.

2. Rule 10 (1) of the Currency Notes Rules is amended by deleting "10/-" and substituting therefor the following — Amendment of rule 10.
(Cap. 15. sub. leg.)

"10/- and 50 pence".

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0496/II.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1969-1970.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	21	555	651	144	76	203	1,650
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	350	7,380	9,669	477	1,930	5,019	24,825
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	167	5,947	5,256	217	1,647	3,255	16,489
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,578	35,440	31,406	1,527	8,956	18,109	97,016
" " " "	Fitzroy							
	& Green Patch	473	14,309	14,088	1,507	4,021	7,670	42,068
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	165	4,265	5,528	179	1,272	2,895	14,304
Mrs. G. E. Browning								
& Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	40	364	796	37	100	149	1,486
Mrs. F. O. Younge	Bluff Cove	90	670	1,600	—	235	577	3,172
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	164	3,864	4,469	149	848	2,301	11,795
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	278	6,050	6,895	402	1,813	3,159	18,597
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	404	8,625	10,179	—	3,195	6,868	29,271
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	357	6,767	9,634	145	1,716	4,844	23,463
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	154	3,165	3,064	466	731	2,100	9,680
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	14	130	450	—	130	217	881
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	1,020	23,126	22,635	186	6,000	12,018	64,985
		5,275	120,657	126,320	5,436	32,670	69,384	359,682

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	388	11,625	13,576	—	3,900	8,473	37,962
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	331	12,398	10,889	196	3,403	6,143	33,360
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	409	12,024	11,182	116	3,209	5,976	32,916
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	295	10,052	9,747	—	2,355	4,616	27,065
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	534	9,462	9,019	60	2,402	5,713	27,190
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	491	6,971	10,287	—	2,536	4,713	24,998
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	207	8,405	8,101	250	1,356	3,511	21,830
		2,655	70,937	72,801	622	19,161	39,145	205,321

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	163	3,574	4,291	27	891	1,824	10,770
" " " "	Saunders	158	2,577	2,500	—	545	1,187	6,967
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	200	6,277	6,153	417	1,842	3,902	18,791
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	17	1,107	550	30	158	362	2,224
J. Davis	New & Hummock	25	798	907	—	265	688	2,683
R. McGill	Sea Lion	18	632	243	• 375	5	205	1,478
R. B. Napier	West Point & Low	11	1,018	675	52	200	445	2,401
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	134	3,362	3,910	592	1,500	2,614	12,112
W. MacBeth	Sedge	12	226	250	160	70	112	830
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	82	600	2,320	—	653	1,258	4,913
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	3	125	127	—	—	51	306
A. Betts	Passage & Dry (Rock Harbour)	2	—	210	—	—	—	212
		825	20,296	22,136	1,653	6,129	12,648	63,687

• Dry Ewes

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1965-1970.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	5,275	120,657	126,320	5,436	32,670	69,384	359,682
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	...	2,655	70,937	72,801	622	19,161	39,145	205,321
ISLANDS	...	...	...	...	825	20,296	22,136	1,653	6,129	12,645	63,687
TOTALS	1969-1970				8,755	211,890	221,257	7,711	57,960	121,174	628,690
	1968-1969				8,357	208,680	224,131	5,730	55,496	132,842	635,236
	1967-1968				8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
	1966-1967				8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
	1965-1966				8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	DOGS.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

9.5	1,326	243	203	—	2	—	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
166.7	22,506	5,518	5,019	1,955	206	501	32	330	7	Front Square.
114.9	14,772	3,669	3,255	1,758	86	183	23	134	—	Fore Bayonet.
738.7	89,493	20,489	18,109	9,824	594	1,900	108	—	8	Double Swallow.
294.6	37,216	9,630	7,670	3,132	205	821	71	—	—	Triangle. "
87.7	12,528	3,164	2,895	529	47	132	22	88	—	
7.2	1,263	189	149	169	—	22	4	47	—	Back Bayonet.
18.7	2,501	594	577	170	25	50	6	21	—	Fore Bayonet &
74.7	10,229	2,518	2,342	697	59	183	22	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
114.4	16,650	3,715	3,159	1,145	171	318	22	155	5	Fork.
226.9	26,845	7,745	6,868	3,884	132	790	35	—	—	Slit.
149.9	21,016	5,647	4,844	1,868	101	327	35	220	4½	Back Square.
66.7	7,619	2,100	—	513	73	108	20	85	—	Slit.
9.8	994	420	217	452	9	20	—	9	—	Fore Bayonet.
468.4	59,048	13,989	12,018	5,571	473	1,023	79	—	7	Double Swallow.
2,548.8	324,006	79,630	67,325	31,667	2,183	6,378	479	1,089	31½	

WEST FALKLAND

276.8	34,427	9,173	8,473	3,939	212	1,240	78	—	53	Fork.
248.7	30,022	6,726	6,143	2,767	136	439	72	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
215.7	29,171	5,900	5,976	1,927	148	387	37	175	4	Double Swallow.
207.9	25,323	5,621	4,616	1,967	116	202	22	110	5	Fore Bayonet.
217.7	24,720	6,142	5,899	3,320	131	428	52	239	20	Fore Bit.
176.7	22,935	5,415	4,879	1,620	190	368	60	279	10	Double Swallow.
180.0	19,629	5,824	3,511	1,666	84	212	36	211	—	Front Square.
150.5	186,227	42,801	39,497	17,206	1,017	3,276	357	1,014	92	
15.23.5										

ISLANDS

90.2	9,800	1,945	1,824	485	70	183	22	128	—	Fork.
49.3	6,077	1,235	1,119	804	18	73	14	—	3	"
* 168.7	* 19,088	4,155	3,902	2,319	106	337	45	339	13	Back Bayonet.
21.2	2,271	363	—	358	7	26	13	87	—	Fore Bayonet.
23.8	1,997	688	688	76	6	35	5	22	—	Fork.
17.1	1,481	227	205	224	2	14	5	9	—	Slit.
23.9	2,442	462	445	378	6	33	10	133	—	Back Square.
116.4	11,060	3,442	2,614	2,515	19	256	15	—	—	Double Swallow.
7.3	801	112	—	68	2	7	4	25	—	Fore Bayonet.
47.8	5,172	1,525	1,258	1,579	10	108	11	—	—	Double Swallow.
2.3	256	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
568.0	60,445	14,205	12,055	8,806	246	1,072	144	743	16	

* Includes Jason Islands wool clip

2,549	324,006	79,630	67,325	31,667	2,183	6,378	479	1,089	31½	
152.4	186,227	42,801	39,497	17,206	1,017	3,276	357	1,014	92	
568	60,445	14,205	12,055	8,806	246	1,072	144	743	16	
464.1	570,678	136,636	118,877	57,679	3,446	10,762	980	2,846	139½	
4,650	565,807	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	—	2,483	145	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	—	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	—	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	—	3,363	172	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	2,409	—	—	12,966	—	16,154	138
WEST FALKLAND	40	—	—	6,888	—	10,278	—
ISLANDS	2,611	—	—	2,928	—	2,891	376
TOTAL 1969-1970	5,060	—	—	22,782	—	29,323	514
1968-1969	2,237	—	—	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281	—

IMPORTATIONS

 From TASMANIA

 1 Ram

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS						3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	...	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	...	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	...	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
Estimates 1970/71	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961	...					3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965-1968 by C. D. YOUNG						5/6
Falkland Islands Journal 1969	...	...	...	...	...	5/-
Falkland Islands Journal 1970	...	...	...	...	...	5/-

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	...	£3 12 6 set.
„	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each			7/- set.
„	1:2,500	Stanley	...	...	3/- each.
„	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	...	2/6 each.
„	1:643,000	Colony	...	...	1/9 each.